


LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE  
Gossard Memorial Library



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation





LEBANON VALLEY  
COLLEGE  
BULLETIN

CATALOG ISSUE • FEBRUARY 1956

1956 / 1957

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

## CORRESPONDENCE DIRECTORY

To facilitate prompt attention, inquiries should be addressed as indicated below:

Admissions	Director of Admissions
Alumni Interests	Alumni Secretary
Business Matters, Expenses	Business Manager
Education Program	Dean of the College
Employment of Seniors, Alumni	Director of Placement
Evening, Extension, and Summer Schools	Director of Auxiliary Schools
Publications and Publicity	Director of Public Relations
Religious Activities	Chaplain
Scholarship and Self Help	Chairman, Scholarship Committee
Student Interests	Dean of Men or Dean of Women
Teacher Placement	Director of Teacher Placement
Transcripts, Academic Reports	Registrar

College office hours are from 8:30 A.M. to 5 P.M. Monday through Friday. Members of the staff are available for interviews at other times if appointments are made in advance.

Please use index for additional references.

# LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

BULLETIN

---

## CATALOGUE

1956



1957

*Register for 1955-1956*

*Announcement of Courses for 1956-1957*

---

Volume XLIV

February, 1956

Number 2

---

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

James W. Parsons, *Editor*

*Publication Committee:* George G. Struble, Clark Carmean, Gladys M. Feucil, Theodore Keller, James Parsons (Executive Secretary), Thomas Lanese, Adora Rabiger. Published during the months of January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November and December by Lebanon Valley College, Anville, Pa. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Anville, Pa., under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912.

# Calendar for 1956-1957

1956

## January

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## February

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## March

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

## April

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## May

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## June

..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## July

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## August

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## September

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..

## October

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## November

..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## December

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

1957

## January

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## February

..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## March

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

## April

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## May

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## June

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..



# Contents

---

	PAGE
College Calendar . . . . .	4
Introduction to Lebanon Valley College . . . . .	6
History and General Information . . . . .	7
Student Activities . . . . .	11
Admission . . . . .	15
Expenses . . . . .	18
Financial Aid to Students . . . . .	23
Academic Procedures . . . . .	27
Summer School, Extension, and Evening Courses . . . . .	30
Administrative Regulations . . . . .	31
Requirements for Degrees . . . . .	33
Special Plans of Study in Preparation for Professions . . . . .	36
Integrated Studies . . . . .	54
Courses of Study by Divisions . . . . .	56
Courses of Study by Departments . . . . .	57
Conservatory of Music . . . . .	101
The Corporation . . . . .	116
Administrative Staff and Faculty . . . . .	118
Degrees and Awards, 1955 . . . . .	128
Register of Students . . . . .	132
Index . . . . .	151

108830

# College Calendar

1955-1956

## FIRST SEMESTER—1955

1955

Sept.	12	Monday	Board of Trustees Retreat
	13	Tuesday	Faculty Retreat
	14	Wednesday to Saturday	Freshman Orientation; Registration
	19	Monday, 8:00 a.m.	Classes begin
Oct.	22	Saturday	Homecoming Day; meeting of the Trustees
	25	Tuesday	Religion and Life Lecture
Nov.	11	Friday	Midsemester grade reports due
	12	Saturday	Parents' Day
	23	Wednesday, 1:00 p.m., to Monday, Nov. 28, 8:00 a.m.	Thanksgiving Recess
Dec.	7-14	Wednesday to Wednesday	Pre-registration for second semester
	16	Friday, 5:00 p.m., to Tuesday, Jan. 2, 8:00 a.m.	Christmas vacation

1956

Jan.	16-27	Monday to Friday	Semester Examinations
	28	Saturday noon	First semester ends

## SECOND SEMESTER—1956

1956

Jan.	30	Monday	Registration
	31	Tuesday, 8:00 a.m.	Classes begin
Mar.	5- 8	Monday to Thursday	Religious Emphasis Week
	23	Friday, 5:00 p.m., to Tuesday, April 3, 8:00 a.m.	Easter Recess
April	17	Tuesday	Religion and Life Lecture
	19-20	Thursday and Friday	Spring Music Festival
May	5	Saturday	May Day
	2- 9	Wednesday to Wednesday	Pre-registration for 1956-1957
	21-31	Monday to Thursday	Semester Examinations
June	1	Friday	Meeting of Board of Trustees
	2	Saturday	Alumni Day
	3	Sunday	Baccalaureate Service
	4	Monday	Eighty-seventh Annual Commencement

# College Calendar

1956-1957

---

## FIRST SEMESTER—1956

1956

- Sept. 10 Monday ..... Faculty Retreat  
11 Tuesday ..... Board of Trustees Retreat  
12-15 Wednesday to Saturday .... Freshmen Orientation; Registration  
17 Monday, 8:00 a.m. .... Classes begin  
Nov. 9 Friday ..... Midsemester grade reports due  
10 Saturday ..... Homecoming and Parents' Day  
13 Tuesday ..... Religion and Life Lecture  
21 Wednesday, 10:00 p.m., to Thanksgiving Recess  
Monday, Nov. 26, 8:00 a.m.  
Dec. 4-11 Tuesday to Tuesday ..... Pre-registration for second semester  
14 Friday, 5:00 p.m., to Christmas vacation  
Tuesday, Jan. 2, 8:00 a.m.

1957

- Jan. 14-25 Monday to Friday ..... Semester examinations  
26 Saturday noon ..... First semester ends

## SECOND SEMESTER—1957

1957

- Jan. 28 Monday ..... Registration for second semester  
29 Tuesday, 8:00 a.m. .... Classes begin  
Mar. 4-7 Monday to Thursday ..... Religious Emphasis Week  
April 2 Tuesday ..... Religion and Life Lecture  
4-6 Thursday to Saturday ..... Spring Music Festival  
12 Friday, 5:00 p.m., to Easter recess  
Tuesday, Apr. 23, 8:00 a.m.  
May 4 Saturday ..... May Day  
1-8 Wednesday to Wednesday .. Pre-registration for 1957-1958  
20-29 Monday to Wednesday ..... Semester examinations  
31 Friday ..... Board of Trustees meeting  
June 1 Saturday ..... Alumni Day  
2 Sunday ..... Baccalaureate Service  
2 Sunday ..... 88th Annual Commencement  
10 Monday ..... Summer School begins

## Introduction to Lebanon Valley College

---

Lebanon Valley College is a church related college of Liberal Arts and Sciences. It enjoys the distinction and prestige resulting from 90 years of service to American youth and to Christian higher education. It is classified as a small college and takes pride in its reputation for having a friendly and courteous student body. It places strong emphasis on the personal contact between faculty members and students and the amount of individual attention devoted to each student. It strives to provide an opportunity for each student to develop his intellectual capacities to the maximum and to develop his whole personality. Its curriculum is designed to provide a basic foundation of liberal education, and also to make available professional specialization in areas in which staff and facilities are available.

The college grants the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, Bachelor of Science in Nursing and a Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology. Lebanon Valley offers pre-professional courses in medicine, law, dentistry, medical technology, engineering, forestry, and theology.

Prospective students and parents are invited to write to the Director of Admissions regarding interviews, campus visits, or admissions application forms.

# History and General Information

---

## HISTORY

**L**EBANON VALLEY COLLEGE was founded in Annville, Pennsylvania, in 1866 by members of the Eastern Conference of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. From the beginning it has been a coeducational institution which has fostered high standards of scholarship in a Christian atmosphere.

With a student body of forty-nine, the college opened on May 7, 1866, in a building donated by the old Annville Academy. Dr. Thomas Rees Vickroy served as its president during the first five years of its existence. Under succeeding administrations the institution grew in numbers and facilities. In 1890, the college received the Mary A. Dodge Scholarship of \$10,000, which enabled it to close its first quarter century with increased confidence in its future.

In 1897, under the presidency of Dr. Hervin U. Roop and with the assistance of old friends and new patrons, the college entered on a fresh period of expansion which saw the erection of the greater part of the present plant. Engle Hall, the Carnegie Library, and North Hall were built. The destruction by fire of the old Administration Building tested the loyalty of college supporters but did not interfere with the program of expansion. The friends of the college rallied to build a new and larger Administration Building, a residence for the men, and a heating plant. Dr. Roop also provided proper quarters and modern equipment for the science departments. His vision and initiative laid the foundation for the success that has since come to the college.

The inauguration of President George Daniel Gossard in 1912, marked the beginning of an era of prosperity for Lebanon Valley. During his term of office the student body tripled in numbers, the faculty increased not only in numbers but also in attainments, and the elimination of all phases of secondary education raised the institution to true college status. During this same period two great endowment campaigns were completed.

Dr. Gossard was succeeded by President Clyde A. Lynch, who built soundly upon the foundations previously laid. Under his administration the bonds of affection between the college and the church were strengthened, the active support of the alumni was vastly stimulated, academic standards were raised, the services of the college were extended over a wider area, and as a visible symbol of his energetic administration, a half-million-dollar gymnasium was added to the physical plant.

After Dr. Lynch's death in 1950, the Trustees elected to the presi-

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

gency one of the younger members of the faculty, Dr. Frederic K. Miller. This decision was greeted with warmest enthusiasm by both faculty and constituents. Under his leadership the curriculum has been expanded, the administrative staff reorganized, and relationships with the local community and alumni strengthened.

The present progressive and efficient administration is assured of increasing institutional support through the merger in 1946, of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ and the Evangelical Church. The current three-million dollar Development Program will provide for additional expansion of the college's physical plant and instructional facilities, and will better enable Lebanon Valley to continue its proud task of educating American youth in the Christian liberal tradition for which it is noted.

### PRESIDENTS

Rev. Thomas Rees Vickroy, Ph.D. ....	1866-1871
Lucian H. Hammond, A.M. ....	1871-1876
Rev. D. D. DeLong, A.M. ....	1876-1887
Rev. E. S. Lorenz, A.M., B.D. ....	1887-1889
Rev. Cyrus J. Kephart, A.M. ....	1889-1890
E. Benjamin Bierman, A.M., Ph.D. ....	1890-1897
Rev. Hervin U. Roop, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. ....	1897-1906
Rev. Abram Paul Funkhouser, B.S. ....	1906-1907
Rev. Lawrence Keister, S.T.B., D.D. ....	1907-1912
Rev. George Daniel Gossard, B.D., D.D., LL.D. ....	1912-1932
Rev. Clyde Alvin Lynch, A.M., B.D., D.D., Ph.D., LL.D. ..	1932-1950
Frederic K. Miller, A.M., Ph.D, Litt.D. .. Acting President	1950-1951
President	1951-

### OBJECTIVES

The educational objectives of Lebanon Valley College are as follows:

1. To provide an opportunity for qualified young people to procure a liberal education and to develop their total personalities under Christian influences.
2. To help provide the Church with capable and enlightened leaders, both clerical and lay.
3. To foster Christian ideals of conduct and to encourage faithfulness to the Church of the student's choice.
4. To help train well-informed, intelligent, and responsible citizens, qualified for leadership in community, state and nation.
5. To provide pre-professional students with the broad preliminary training recommended by professional schools and professional associations.
6. To provide, in an atmosphere of liberal culture, partial or complete training for certain professions and vocations.

## CATALOGUE

### ACCREDITATION

Lebanon Valley College is accredited by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and by the Department of Public Instruction of Pennsylvania. It is a member of the Association of American Colleges and of the American Council on Education, and is on the approved list of the Regents of the University of the State of New York and the American Association of University Women.

The Conservatory of Music, an integral part of Lebanon Valley College, is a member of, and accredited by, the National Association of Schools of Music.

### LOCATION AND ENVIRONMENT

Lebanon Valley College is located in Annville, Lebanon County, Pennsylvania, 20 miles east of Harrisburg, and five miles west of Lebanon. The campus faces on State Highway 422 and State Highway 934. It can be reached by the Reading Railroad and by bus from Harrisburg, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, D. C., and New York. It can also be reached by the Pennsylvania Turnpike, using the Lancaster-Lebanon Interchange.

Annville is a residential community of about 3,500 population, situated in the agricultural country of the Pennsylvania Germans. In addition to the cultural facilities available at the college, the neighboring communities of Harrisburg, Hershey, and Lebanon offer concerts, lectures, plays, etc., throughout the year. There are nine churches of different denominations in the community, and churches of every denomination are available within a five mile radius of the college.

### SUPPORT AND CONTROL

Lebanon Valley College receives support from the General Conference and three local conferences—East Pennsylvania (U.B.), Pennsylvania, and Virginia—of the Evangelical United Brethren Church. The institution receives no financial support from taxation.

Total assets of Lebanon Valley College exceed \$3,000,000. Among its assets are endowment funds in excess of \$1,000,000. Aside from general endowment income available for unrestricted purposes, there are a number of special funds designated for specific uses such as professorships, scholarships, and the library.

At Lebanon Valley College, as with most institutions of higher learning, the tuition and other annual charges paid by the student do not cover the total cost of his education. The College uses income received from the General Church, the supporting Conferences, the Alumni Association, and endowment to supplement the student fees and charges.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Control is vested in a Board of Trustees composed of 45 members, 32 of whom represent the three supporting conferences; three trustees represent the alumni of the institution and 10 are elected at large. Members of the College faculty who are department chairmen are ex-officio members of the Board of Trustees.

### CAMPUS, BUILDINGS, AND EQUIPMENT

The campus of 35 acres, is situated in the center of Annville. The college plant consists of seventeen buildings including:

**The Administration Building**—The administrative offices are located on the main floor. The remainder of the building is devoted to classrooms, laboratories, and faculty offices.

**The Library**—The library of nearly sixty thousand volumes contains an excellent collection of the customary aids for reference work. In addition to a rapidly growing number of books used by the various departments, a diversified collection of periodicals is housed in a special room.

Incoming students are instructed in the use of catalogues and reference publications and in accepted methods of working in libraries.

The Hiram Herr Shenk Collection (which includes the Heilman Library) and the C. B. Montgomery Memorial contain many valuable works dealing with the history and customs of the Pennsylvania Germans. These collections are housed in special rooms and are open for reference use under staff supervision.

**Dormitories**—There are five dormitories for women and two for men.

**The Lynch Memorial Physical Education Building**—A modern physical education plant equipped with the most up-to-date resources for physical education and recreation.

**Infirmary**—A well-equipped and comfortable infirmary is available and is staffed by resident nurses under the supervision of the college physician.

**Engle Hall**—Engle Hall houses the Department of Music Education and includes an auditorium, classrooms, studios, offices, and private practice rooms.

**Athletic Fields**—The athletic fields provide space for football, basketball, hockey, track, baseball, volleyball, and other sports.



# Student Activities

---

Extra-curricular activities constitute a vital part of college life at Lebanon Valley. Activities outside the classroom range from the various clubs and musical organizations to student government groups and numerous religious activities. The student has a wide variety from which to choose.

## THE RELIGIOUS LIFE

Lebanon Valley College was founded as a Christian college and continues to be dedicated to this objective. All students are invited and urged to participate in some phase of religious activity.

### Chapel

The College Chapel service is held weekly in the College Church. Students are required to attend. Faculty, students, local clergymen from the various denominations, as well as other outside speakers, participate in this service.

### Sunday Services

The College Church and the other churches of the community extend a warm welcome to all college students who wish to attend Sunday worship. A Sunday School class especially for college students is conducted in the College Church each week during the school year.

### The Student Christian Association

The Student Christian Association conducts weekly devotional services, campus-wide Bible studies, special seasonal services, and intercollegiate exchange religious programs. In addition to numerous other activities, the Student Christian Association sponsors social events throughout the year and arranges for the Big Sister-Little Sister and the Big Brother-Little Brother program for incoming freshmen.

All students are urged to participate actively in the student-centered religious programs.

### Religious Emphasis Week

This is one of the outstanding religious events of the school year. Notable speakers are invited to share their experiences with the student body through classroom lectures, seminars, convocations, and personal interviews.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

### Religion and Life Lectureships

The purpose of the Religion and Life Lectureship is to deepen the student's understanding of some of the problems of life and the religious resources that are available to meet such problems. Each semester a Christian leader of national or international reputation is invited to spend a day on campus in order to confer with the faculty members and students, to conduct seminars, and to address the entire college community.

### Christian Vocation Week

During this period special emphasis is given to the Christian way of life as the basis for all vocations and professions. Opportunity is provided for students interested in full-time church vocations to confer with visiting teams of advisors and counselors.

### Delta Tau Chi

Many students in this campus religious organization have definitely decided to devote full-time service to church vocations. The group holds regularly scheduled meetings, conducts programs at various hospitals and county homes, and enters into other community projects.

## FACULTY-STUDENT GOVERNMENT

The ultimate responsibility for the happenings on the college campus rests with the faculty and administration. However, the faculty and administration have delegated considerable powers to the student governing bodies so that, to a large extent, students govern themselves. The college encourages initiative and self-government as a part of the democratic training students receive in college.

### Faculty-Student Council

The coordination of student affairs is the responsibility of the Faculty-Student Council. The Council is composed of three faculty members and a representative from each of the recognized organizations on the campus. The purpose of this organization, in addition to coordinating student activities, is to consider matters pertaining to student welfare, to seek improvement of the social life of the campus, to serve as liaison between students and faculty, and to suggest and initiate programs for the over-all improvement of the college.

### Governing Bodies

Four student governing bodies function on the campus. The Senate is the governing body for students living in the men's dormitories; the Men's Day Student Congress is the governing body for

## CATALOGUE

commuting men students; the Resident Women's Student Government Association is the governing body for dormitory women; and the Women's Commuter Council is the governing body for day student women. These four organizations, with the approval of the faculty, make and administer the rules which govern certain aspects of student life. Students residing in Annville, with other than their immediate families, are under the jurisdiction of the appropriate governing bodies.

### CAMPUS ORGANIZATIONS

#### Social Organizations

Phi Lambda Sigma	Kappa Lambda Nu
Kappa Lambda Sigma	Delta Lambda Sigma
Knights of the Valley	The Legionnaires

These six societies endeavor to enrich the social program of the college by service to the campus and community, and by broadening the experience of its members through group action.

#### Recognition Groups

Phi Alpha Epsilon	Pi Gamma Mu
Beta Beta Beta	

Students who have achieved scholastic distinction in their academic work as a whole, or in certain areas, are given recognition by membership in these societies.

#### Forensics and Dramatics

Wig and Buckle Club	College Band
Symphony Orchestra	Glee Club
College Chorus	

These organizations offer to the students of Lebanon Valley College an opportunity to develop their dramatic and musical talents under qualified leadership.

#### Publications

The Quittapahilla	La Vie Collegienne
-------------------	--------------------

Students interested in management, writing, and editorial work can gain practical experience in these fields through membership on the staff of the Quittapahilla (college yearbook) and La Vie Collegienne (campus newspaper).

#### Departmental Clubs

Chemistry: American Chemical Society Affiliate  
Elementary Education: Childhood Education Group  
Modern Languages: French Club

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

English: Green Blotter

Education: Future Teachers of America

History and Political Science: Political Science Club

Psychology: Psychology Club

Many departmental clubs have been formed on the campus by groups of students interested in certain fields of investigation. At regular meetings, reports on current topics are presented and discussed. Other activities sponsored by the departmental clubs include lectures by specialists in the club's particular field of interest, educational films, and field trips.

### ATHLETICS AND RECREATION

Lebanon Valley College maintains a full program of intramural and intercollegiate athletic activities. Intramural leagues and tournaments are held in the various sports for men while the women acquire points toward individual awards for participation in the women's intramural program.

The College participates in four intercollegiate sports for men (baseball, basketball, football, track) and two for women (basketball and hockey). There are two athletic organizations on the campus, the "L" Club for men and the Women's Athletic Association.

Lebanon Valley is a member of the following national and regional athletic associations: National Collegiate Athletic Association, National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, Middle Atlantic States Collegiate Athletic Conference, and Eastern College Athletic Conference.

# Admission

---

Students are admitted to Lebanon Valley College on the basis of scholarly achievement, character, personality, and general ability to make profitable use of the college experience.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

1. All communications concerning admission should be addressed to the Director of Admissions, Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania.

2. Applications should be submitted as early as possible in the latter part of the junior or the beginning of the senior year of high school or preparatory school.

3. Applications should be filed on forms furnished by the Office of Admissions.

4. Each application must be accompanied by an application fee of \$5.00 which is not refundable.

5. A transcript of the high school record, on a form provided by the College for that purpose, must be sent by the principal directly to the Director of Admissions.

6. A student transferring from another institution must present an official transcript of his scholastic record including evidence of honorable dismissal.

7. All new students are required to present at the time of registration a physician's certificate showing that they have been successfully vaccinated within a period of seven years before entrance to college.

Admission is based on *total* information submitted by the applicant or in his behalf. Final decision, therefore, cannot be reached until the total information has been supplied by the applicant.

## FACTORS DETERMINING ADMISSION

Each candidate for admission will be considered individually and the decision of the Admissions Committee with respect to admission will be based on the following factors:

1. The transcript of the applicant's secondary school record.

2. Recommendation by the principal, teachers, and other responsible persons as to the applicant's special abilities, integrity, sense of responsibility, seriousness of purpose, initiative, self-reliance, and concern for others.

3. A personal interview, whenever possible, with the Director of Admissions or his designate.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

4. The results of examinations which may be required by the Committee on Admissions.

- a. It is recommended that applicants take the College Entrance Board examinations.

### Conservatory of Music

An applicant for admission to the Conservatory must be a high school graduate and must present four units of English. In addition, the applicant must meet the following requirements judged by an audition on the campus before members of the Conservatory faculty:

- a. An acceptable singing voice and a fairly quick sense of tone and rhythm;
- b. Ability to sing at sight hymn and folk tunes with a fair degree of accuracy and facility;
- c. Ability to play the piano or some orchestral instrument at a level representing two years study.

### RECOMMENDED UNITS FOR ADMISSION

It is recommended that all candidates offer sixteen units of entrance credit acquired by graduation from an accredited secondary school or by an equivalency certificate acquired through examination.

Ten of the 16 units offered for admission must be from the following subjects: English, foreign language, mathematics, science, social studies.

An applicant for admission whose preparatory courses do not coincide with the college's requirements (see below) may be considered by the Committee on Admissions if his academic record is of high quality and if, in the opinion of the Committee, he appears to be qualified to do satisfactory college work. All entrance deficiencies must be removed before sophomore status will be granted.

Applicants for the music education course must give evidence by their audition that they possess a reasonable amount of musical intelligence and accomplishment.

### ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

English .....	4 units
*Foreign Language (in one language) .....	2 "
Mathematics .....	2 "
Science (laboratory) .....	1 "
Social Studies .....	1 "
Electives .....	6 "
<hr/>	
Total required .....	16 "

\* If an applicant (Conservatory excepted) cannot present the two units of foreign language, he will be required to take a minimum of two years of some one language in college. His credits for this work will be counted toward graduation requirements.

## CATALOGUE

### ADMISSION WITH ADVANCED STANDING

A candidate who applies for advanced standing through credits earned at another institution must submit an official transcript of his record for evaluation. This transcript should be sent directly to the Director of Admissions, Lebanon Valley College, by the Registrar of the previous institution, upon the request of the candidate.

Credits earned at an approved institution will be honored, provided they carry a grade of "C" or better and that the work parallels courses listed in the college catalogue or can be substituted for courses or electives.

Subject to the conditions listed in the preceding paragraph, Lebanon Valley College will recognize for transfer credit a total of 17 hours of USAFI course work, provided such credit is recommended by the American Council of Education's "A Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services."

# Expenses

---

Lebanon Valley College is a non-profit institution. The tuition, fees, and other expenses paid by the students cover less than seventy-five percent of the College's instructional and operating costs. The remaining twenty-five per cent is provided by income from the College's endowment and by gifts from the Evangelical United Brethren Church, alumni, industry, and friends. The cost to the student is kept at the lowest possible minimum consistent with high quality instruction and adequate facilities.

Tuition, fees, and other charges for the college year 1956-1957 are listed below. (For a description of fees, see page 19.)

## ALL STUDENTS

Application fee .....	\$ 5.00
Tuition .....	300.00 per semester
Student Activities fee .....	25.00 per semester
Insurance (see Description of Fees, p. 19)...	20.00 per year

## RESIDENT STUDENTS ONLY

Board .....	187.50 per semester
Room .....	77.50 to 85.00 per semester
Cleaning service charge, men only .....	5.00 per semester
Dormitory key fee, men only .....	1.00 per year

## SPECIAL FEES

Graduation fee (seniors only) .....	20.00
Registration fee for special students .....	1.00 per semester
Fee for part-time students (less than 12 hours per semester) .....	20.00 per hour
*Fee for credit hours in excess of 17 hours per semester .....	15.00 per hour
Grade Transcript fee (see page 31) .....	1.00

The College reserves the right to revise its fees and other charges as it may deem necessary.

## PENALTY FEES

A fee of \$5.00 is charged each student who does not register for classes during the prescribed registration period. A late pre-registration fee in the amount of \$10.00 is charged each student who does not pre-register during the established time.

---

\* Fractional hours of credit are charged proportionately.



## CATALOGUE

### MUSIC FEES

Private music instruction (one-half hour per week) .....	\$40.00 per semester
Music instruction, preparatory department (one class lesson per week) .....	20.00 per semester
Practice rooms, one hour daily (for non-music majors) .....	5.00 per semester
Practice rooms, each additional hour daily (non-music majors) .....	5.00 per semester
Organ, one hour daily .....	35.00 per semester
Organ, two hours weekly .....	15.00 per semester
Band and orchestra instrument rental .....	7.50 per semester

### DESCRIPTION OF FEES

An application fee of five dollars must be paid by all students entering the College. This fee covers the administrative expense of processing the application. It must accompany the application for admission and is not refundable.

**Tuition**, charged at the rate of \$300 per semester, entitles the student to 17 semester hours of instruction per semester.

Payment of the student activities fee of \$25 per semester entitles a student to the following privileges: use of physical education facilities and intramural athletic equipment; subscription to the College newspaper and yearbook; membership in the Student Christian Association and student government associations; admission to home intercollegiate athletic contests; and use of College health facilities.

All students attending the College on a full-time basis are required to participate in the **Student Sickness and Accident Insurance Plan**, or to sign a waiver releasing the College from any liability arising from accidental injuries sustained by the student on the College premises or in any activities in which the College is involved. The Insurance Plan costs \$20 per year.

The **dormitory key fee** is used to defray the annual expense of changing locks on the doors of all rooms in the Men's Dormitory.

A **graduation fee** of \$20 is charged all seniors to cover the cost of the diploma and the expenses involved in the commencement exercises. This fee does not apply to the rental costs of cap and gown.

### LABORATORY FEES

Biology 49 .....	\$ 4.00 per semester
Biology, all other courses .....	10.00 per semester
Chemistry 12, 20, 21, 30, 31, 40, 41 .....	12.00 per semester
Chemistry 35, 44 .....	16.00 per semester
Geology 20 .....	5.00 per semester
Physics 21, 31, 33, 44 .....	10.00 per semester
Education 30, 41 .....	1.00 per course

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Education 40, Elementary Education 40 (Student Teaching) .....	40.00 per course
Music Education 40, 41 (Student Tchng).....	20.00 per semester
Education 45 .....	4.00 per course
Elementary Education 24, 32 .....	1.50 per course
Psychology 21, 22, 24 .....	1.00 per course
Psychology 30 .....	2.00 per course
Psychology 35, 42 .....	5.00 per course
Sociology 31 .....	2.00 per course

Laboratory fees are charged to cover the cost of materials used in the laboratories and are not refundable.

### DEPOSITS

Admission deposit (required of all new students) .....	\$50.00
Room damage deposit (required of all dormitory students) .....	10.00 per year
Dormitory room reservation (not required of new students) .....	50.00 per year
Laboratory breakage deposits:	
Biology, all courses .....	2.00 per course
Chemistry 12, 20, 21, 30, 31, 40, 43 .....	5.00 per course
Chemistry 22, 35, 41, 44 .....	10.00 per course

The admission deposit of \$50 is required of all new students admitted to the College, including transfers, and is payable ten days after the student has been notified of his admission. Payment of this deposit reserves a place for the student in the entering class. The admission deposit must be paid by June 1, and is not refundable.

A room damage deposit in the amount of \$10 per year is required of all students residing in a dormitory. This deposit is refunded in total at the end of the year, provided the occupant of the room has not damaged it in any way. If it is determined that a student has damaged a room or the furniture in it, only that portion of his deposit not used to restore the loss will be returned.

Dormitory rooms are reserved only for those students who make an advance room reservation deposit of \$50. This deposit must be paid by June 1, and is credited to the student's semester account. It is not returned except in case of emergency. This deposit is not required of new students whose admission deposit serves the same purpose.

All breakage in the chemical and biological laboratories will be charged against the responsible student. Any balance of a laboratory breakage deposit due the student at the completion of a particular course will be returned to him or credited to his account; any deficit beyond the deposit will be charged to his regular college account.

## CATALOGUE

### PAYMENT OF FEES

Charges for tuition, board, room, other regular fees, and insurance will be issued at the beginning of each semester for the full semester. These charges are due and payable on or before the day of registration. Bills for all other fees, breakage deposits, and books will be issued within thirty days after the beginning of each semester and are payable ten days after they are issued.

Satisfactory settlement of all bills and fees is required before an honorable dismissal will be granted or grades released.

Candidates for degrees must make full settlement of all accounts before diplomas will be awarded.

### DEFERRED PAYMENTS

Parents who prefer to pay tuition and other fees in equal monthly installments during the academic year may make such arrangements through the Business Office. The cost is slightly higher than when payment is made in full at the beginning of each semester.

### REFUND POLICY

No refund will be allowed on dormitory room rent.

The unused portion of the cost for board will be refunded beginning seven days after honorable withdrawal from the College. A student who leaves the College unofficially, that is, without permission from the Dean of the College and from the Treasurer, forfeits all right to a refund.

When a student retains his class standing during absence from college because of illness or for any other reason, no refund will be allowed on tuition or board. In a case of suspension or expulsion there will be no refund.

In the event of absence because of illness which occasions loss of class standing, a reasonable refund will be allowed on tuition and board. The college refund policy is listed below:

<i>Period of student's attendance in college dated from beginning of semester</i>	<i>% of tuition refunded</i>
One week or less .....	80%
Between one and two weeks .....	80%
Between two and three weeks .....	60%
Between three and four weeks .....	40%
Between four and five weeks .....	20%
Over five weeks .....	0%

### DORMITORY ROOMS

The rent for dormitory rooms varies from \$77.50 to \$85.00 per semester, depending on the type of room selected by the student.

Occupants of a dormitory room are held responsible for all break-

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

age and loss of furniture, or any damage whatever for which the students are responsible.

Each room in the men's dormitory is furnished with a bureau and book case, and for each occupant there is a cot, mattress, chair, and study table. Students must provide their own bedding, rugs, towels, soap, and all other furnishings.

The men's dormitory is under the supervision of a member of the College staff who occupies a suite of rooms in the building.

A reception room is provided on the first floor of each dormitory for the accommodation of parents and other visitors.

Each room in the women's dormitories is furnished with a bed, mattress, chair, dresser, book case, and study table. All other desired furnishings must be supplied by the student.

All students to whom rooms are assigned are strictly forbidden to sublet their rooms to commuting students or to others for a money or any other consideration.

Should vacancies develop in any of the dormitories, the College reserves the right to require students previously rooming in Annville to move into a dormitory.

The College reserves the right to close all the dormitories during vacations.

Lounges are provided by the College for commuting students.

# Financial Aid

---

Lebanon Valley College gives financial assistance to deserving students in so far as its scholarship and aid funds permit. In the assignment of scholarships and grants-in-aid, and in the granting of loans and other forms of assistance the scholarship record, personal character, general cooperation, and need of the individual are considered.

Scholarships do not apply to accounts for tuition for extra hours taken. In general, scholarships are not applicable to summer school. No scholarship or rebate will be granted for less than a semester.

*Application*—Students in need of financial assistance may apply for such aid after they have been notified of their admission to the College. Application for aid should be made to the Chairman of the Scholarship Committee on forms provided by the College.

*Eligibility*—Scholarships may be granted for periods of from one to four academic years. Grants-in-aid and loans are made for the period of one academic year or less, but students may reapply for subsequent years. Financial aid for returning students is dependent upon satisfactory scholarship for the preceding semester.

*Payment*—All scholarships and grants-in-aid awarded for a specific school year are payable in two equal installments, one in each semester. Work aids are paid upon certification that the work is completed.

## COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS

Competitive scholarship examinations are conducted at the College each year. Any high school senior, in the upper third of his respective class, who meets the College's admission requirements is eligible to participate. Information may be procured by writing to the Director of Admissions.

Recipients of competitive scholarships are required to complete their undergraduate work at Lebanon Valley College or refund the used portion of the grant to the College before they can transfer credits to another undergraduate school.

Scholarships won in the Competitive Examinations, or granted for high scholastic standing, can be retained only if the student maintains an average grade of "B" or higher.

## THE KIFT-MULLEN MEMORIAL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS

The Kift-Mullen Memorial Foundation Scholarships are available to college students and seniors who are graduates of Allentown High

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

School preparing to become teachers in the public and parochial schools. Awards in the amount of \$200.00 are made by July 1 of each school year.

### TUITION REBATES

Students preparing for the ministry of the Evangelical United Brethren Church and who live in a college dormitory will be entitled to an annual reduction of \$220.00 in tuition. Commuting students preparing for the ministry will be entitled to an annual reduction of \$120.00 under the same conditions.

Ministers' children are entitled to an annual reduction of \$90.00 on full-tuition unless they are commuting students, in which case they are entitled to a reduction of \$45.00.

### GRANTS-IN-AID

Grants-in-aid are defined as credit on tuition allowed students and come directly from college operating income instead of from special gifts or restricted endowment funds.

### OPPORTUNITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT

Financial assistance is available in the form of waiterships, janitorships, laboratory aids, clerical aids, work in the library and other forms of work assignments. These are granted to deserving students on the basis of the college's needs.

### LOANS

Income from endowment established as loan funds is available as loans to deserving students. A student may borrow a maximum of \$200.00 in any one year and a total of \$600.00 during his college career. Loans are interest free during the period while the student is in college. Interest at a nominal rate is charged following graduation or withdrawal from college. Student loan funds are listed below:

Mary A. Dodge Fund .....	\$11,361.36
Daniel Eberly Scholarship Fund .....	514.66
Evangelical United Brethren Church Loan Fund .....	5,144.33
Henry B. Stehman Fund .....	2,108.71
Alumni Giving Fund .....	4,867.96
Charles E. Merrill Fund .....	554.10
Paul S. Wagner Fund .....	223.02

### OTHER ENDOWMENT AIDS

In addition to the student loan funds there are a number of other endowment aids established at the College. They are as follows:

# CATALOGUE

## Professorships

Chair of Bible and Greek Testament .....	\$15,230.00
Josephine Bittinger Eberly Professorship of Latin Language and Literature .....	25,000.00
John Evans Lehman Chair of Mathematics .....	36,430.00
Rev. J. B. Weidler Fund .....	200.00

## Scholarships

Allegheny Conference C. E. Society, Scholarship .....	\$ 1,000.00
Alumni Scholarship Fund .....	6,760.00
Dorothy Jean Bachman Scholarship Fund .....	1,000.00
Lillian Merle Bachman Scholarship Fund .....	1,000.00
Baltimore Fifth Church, Otterbein Memorial Sunday School Scholarship .....	3,000.00
E. M. Baum Scholarship Fund .....	500.00
Dr. and Mrs. Andrew Bender Scholarship Fund .....	1,800.00
The Andrew Bender Chemistry Scholarship Fund .....	1,500.00
Biological Scholarship Fund .....	2,517.00
Eliza Bittinger Scholarship Fund .....	8,476.65
Mary A. Bixler Scholarship Fund .....	500.00
I. T. Buffington Scholarship Fund .....	2,000.00
Alice Evers Burtner Memorial Award Fund .....	2,000.00
The Collegiate Scholarship Fund of the Evangelical United Brethren Church .....	4,000.00
Isaiah H. Daugherty and Benjamin P. Raab Memorial Scholarship .....	1,500.00
United States Senator James J. Davies Scholarship Fund .....	100.00
S. H. and Jennie Derickson Scholarship Fund .....	6,847.22
William E. Duff Scholarship Fund .....	600.00
East Pennsylvania Branch W. M. A. Scholarship .....	3,000.00
East Pennsylvania Conference C. E. Scholarship .....	5,000.00
Samuel F. and Agnes B. Engle Scholarship Fund .....	6,000.00
M. C. Favinger and Wife Scholarship Fund .....	1,000.00
Fred E. Foos Scholarship Fund .....	1,000.00
C. C. Gingrich Scholarship Fund .....	3,000.00
G. D. Gossard and Wife Scholarship Fund .....	3,300.00
Peter Graybill Scholarship Fund .....	1,000.00
Jacob F. Greasley Scholarship Fund .....	500.00
Harrisburg Otterbein Church Scholarship Fund .....	2,120.00
Harrisburg Otterbein Sunday School Scholarship Fund .....	1,100.00
J. M. Heagy and Wife Scholarship Fund .....	500.00
Bertha Foos Heinz Scholarship Fund .....	1,000.00
Harvey E. Herr Memorial Scholarship Fund .....	1,000.00
Edwin M. Hershey Scholarship Fund .....	400.00
H. S. Immel Scholarship Fund .....	5,000.00
Henry G. and Anna S. Kauffman and Family Scholarship Fund .....	1,000.00
John A. H. Keith Fund .....	100.00
Barbara June Kettering Scholarship Fund .....	1,020.00
Rev. and Mrs. J. E. and Rev. A. H. Kleffman Scholarship Fund .....	1,000.00

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

The A. S. Kreider Ministerial Fund .....	15,000.00
W. E. Kreider Scholarship Fund .....	2,000.00
Lebanon Steel Foundry Foundation Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
The Lorenz Benevolent Fund .....	7,500.00
Mrs. Savilla Loux Scholarship Fund .....	1,000.00
Lykens Otterbein Church Scholarship Fund .....	1,000.00
Mechanicsburg U. B. Sunday School Scholarship .....	2,000.00
Medical Scholarship Fund .....	245.00
Elizabeth Meyer Endowment Fund .....	500.00
Elizabeth May Meyer Musical Scholarship Fund .....	1,550.00
Mrs. Elizabeth H. Millard Memorial Scholarship Fund	5,000.00
The Harry E. Miller Scholarship Fund .....	250.00
Bishop J. S. Mills Scholarship Fund .....	5,500.00
The Ministerial Student Aid Gift Fund of the E. U. B. Church .....	1,396.81
Elizabeth A. Mower Beneficiary Fund .....	225.00
Neidig Memorial Church Ministerial Scholarship Fund	350.00
Grace U. B. Church of Penbrook, Pa., Scholarship Fund	3,000.00
Pennsylvania Branch W. M. A. Scholarship Fund ....	3,000.00
Pennsylvania Conference C. E. Scholarship .....	4,465.00
Rev. H. C. Phillips Scholarship Fund .....	1,300.00
Philadelphia Alumni Scholarship Fund .....	611.22
Sophia Plitt Scholarship Fund .....	6,380.00
Quincy E. U. B. Orphanage and Home Scholarship Fund .....	5,000.00
Ezra G. Rank and Wife Scholarship Fund .....	1,000.00
Levi S. Reist Scholarship Fund .....	300.00
Harvey L. Seltzer Scholarship Fund .....	3,000.00
The Rev. and Mrs. Cawley H. Stine Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Washington, D. C., Memorial E.U.B. Ministerial Fund .....	1,573.65

### Books for Library

Library Fund of Class of 1916 .....	\$ 1,350.00
-------------------------------------	-------------

### Maintenance of Buildings

Hiram E. Steinmetz Memorial Room Fund .....	\$ 200.00
---	-----------

### Other Funds

Class of 1928 Prize for Proficiency in English .....	\$ 835.00
Rev. John P. Cowling Memorial Fund .....	1,000.00
Harnish-Houser Publicity Fund .....	2,000.00
Max F. Lehman Prize in Freshman Mathematics .....	400.00
Henry H. Baish Memorial Fund for Annual History Prize .....	1,000.00
Dr. Warren H. Fake and Mabel A. Fake Science Me- morial Fund .....	10,000.00
Florence Wolf Knauss Memorial Award in Music ....	479.56



# Academic Procedures

---

## REGISTRATION

All students are expected to register for classes on official registration days of each semester and at designated pre-registration times. Information concerning official registration days is listed in the college calendar, pages 4-5.

## LATE REGISTRATION

Students registering later than the days specified will be charged a fee of five dollars. Students desiring to register later than one week after the opening of the semester will be admitted only by special permission of the Dean of the College. A fee of \$10.00 for late pre-registration will be charged students who do not pre-register during the designated time.

## CHANGE OF REGISTRATION

Change of registration, when necessary, must be made over the signature of the adviser. Registration for a course will not be permitted after the close of the second week of the session. Students may withdraw from courses any time within the first six weeks of a semester without prejudice.

## FRESHMEN ORIENTATION

Several days are set apart at the beginning of the college year for the purpose of helping new students to become familiar with their academic surroundings. This period is devoted to lectures, placement tests, social activities, and informal meetings with members of the faculty. New students are acquainted with the college traditions and are advised concerning methods of study and the use of the library.

During the first semester, freshmen are required to attend a series of lectures and discussions on campus activities.

## ENROLLMENT AND CREDITS

The college reserves the right to withdraw or discontinue any course for which an insufficient number of students have registered.

## CONCURRENT COURSES

A student enrolled for a degree at Lebanon Valley College may not carry courses concurrently at any other institution without the consent of his major adviser. Neither may a regular student carry

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

courses concurrently in the Evening or Extension Division of the College without the permission of the major adviser.

A student registered at Lebanon Valley College may not obtain credit for courses taken in other colleges during the summer unless such courses have prior approval of the major adviser.

### FACULTY ADVISERS

Each student is assigned to a faculty adviser who serves in the capacity of friendly counselor.

The student, before registering for the second year, *or the third year, at the latest*, must choose a department in which to pursue work of special concentration. This department shall be known as his major. The head of the department in which a student has elected to major becomes the adviser for that student. The adviser's approval is necessary before a student may register for or enter upon any course of study, or discontinue any work.

### ARRANGEMENT OF SCHEDULES

Each student arranges his course of study in consultation with, and approval of, his faculty adviser. Students already in attendance do this during pre-registration periods. For information concerning faculty advisers, new students will consult lists posted by the Registrar on registration days at the beginning of each semester.

### LIMIT OF HOURS

To be qualified as a full-time student at least 12 semester hours of work must be taken. Seventeen semester hours of work is the maximum permitted without special permission of the Dean of the College. The privilege of carrying extra hours will be granted only for compelling reasons and only when a satisfactory grade level has been maintained for the previous semester. An extra charge will be made for all hours above seventeen.

### ACADEMIC CLASSIFICATION

Classification of students is made at the end of each semester. Membership in the sophomore, junior, or senior classes is granted to students who have obtained the normal number of semester hours and quality points of the class to which admission is sought, or who, if lacking in credit, do not fall short of the regular amount by more than six semester hours and twelve quality points. For enrollment in the sophomore class a student must have earned 30 semester hours and 60 quality points (new system); in the junior class, 60 semester hours and 120 quality points; in the senior class, 90 semester hours and 180 quality points.

## CATALOGUE

### COUNSELING AND PLACEMENT

Lebanon Valley College recognizes as part of its responsibility to its students the need for providing sound educational, vocational, and personal counseling. These services are under the supervision of trained psychologists. Measures of interest, ability, aptitude and personality, in addition to other counseling techniques, are utilized in an effort to help each student come to a fuller realization of his total personality. An important part of the counseling program consists of a series of lectures and discussions conducted as a non-credit course for freshmen.

In addition to administering tests during freshmen week, Lebanon Valley College is an approved center for nationally administered tests such as the Graduate Record Examination, and the National Sophomore Testing Program.

The college maintains a placement bureau which aids students in procuring part-time employment while in college, and in obtaining positions upon graduation. A current file is maintained which contains information about positions in various companies and institutions, Civil Service opportunities and examinations, entrance to professional schools, and assistantships. Representatives of various businesses and industries visit the campus annually to interview seniors for prospective employment.

## Summer School, Extension, and Evening Courses

---

Through summer sessions, extension classes, and evening classes, Lebanon Valley College has for many years enabled teachers, state employees, and others in active employment to attend college courses and secure academic degrees. By a careful selection of courses made in consultation with the heads of departments in the College, a student can meet the course and residence requirements for a baccalaureate degree.

Students in regular attendance may, by taking summer school courses, meet the requirements for the bachelor's degree in three years.

Courses in the following subjects will be offered in the Summer School of 1956, and in extension and evening classes in 1956-1957; Biology, Economics and Business Administration, Chemistry, Education, Elementary Education, Engineering, English, Forestry, French, German, History, Mathematics, Medical Technology, Music Education, Nursing, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Religion, Sociology, and Spanish.

Extension classes are offered in the William Penn High School, Third and Division Streets, Harrisburg, on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday evenings from 7:00 to 9:00 P.M. Extension classes are also offered at the Harrisburg General Hospital. Lebanon Valley's extension program in Harrisburg is carried on in conjunction with Elizabethtown College and Temple University.

Extension and evening classes will begin during the week of September 17, 1956.

For details pertaining to Summer School, Extension and Evening Courses, write to Dr. Carl Y. Ehrhart, Director of Auxiliary Schools.

In 1956 Summer School will begin on June 11 and will consist of two sessions, of six weeks each.

A course in Student Teaching, S-40, will be offered in the 1956 Summer Session at Hershey, Pennsylvania. This course is designed to meet the minimum requirements for Pennsylvania certification in secondary public school teaching.

# Administrative Regulations

---

The rules of the College are designed to provide for proper regulation of the academic community. It is expected that the conduct of all campus citizens will conform to accepted standards. The possession of an alcoholic beverage on the campus will be construed as a major offense and will be dealt with accordingly. It is likewise a major offense for any student to appear on the campus while under the influence of liquor.

## CLASS ATTENDANCE

Each student is expected to attend every session of the courses for which he is registered.

If the student shall absent himself without cause he shall be reported to the Registrar's Office. If he continues to absent himself without cause, the instructor shall notify the student's faculty adviser and the Dean of the College. The adviser will counsel with the student regarding his work. If the absence is repeated the instructor will discuss this matter with the Dean of the College. The Dean of the College will confer with the student and notify the parents. If the absence is continued the instructor may drop the student from his roll with the consent of the Dean of the College.

## CHAPEL ATTENDANCE

Chapel service is conducted once a week. Attendance is required of all full-time students. Three absences are allowed during a semester. For each additional unexcused absence one hour will be added to the required hours for graduation.

## HAZING

Hazing is strictly prohibited. Any infringement by members of other classes upon the personal rights of freshmen as individuals is interpreted as hazing.

## STUDENT PARKING

All cars owned or operated by Lebanon Valley College students shall be registered with the Senate Parking Committee. Violations of parking regulations established by the Senate Parking Committee may result in fines.

## TRANSCRIPTS

Each student, former student, or graduate is entitled to one transcript of his college record without charge. For each copy after the first, a fee of one dollar is charged.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

### REGULATIONS REGARDING STUDENTS ON ACADEMIC PROBATION

1. A student who does not pass, with a C average, at least 60% of his academic load per semester may be placed on probation.

2. A student may be placed on academic probation whenever the character of his work is such as to indicate that the student is in danger of failing to complete the work necessary for graduation.

3. A student placed on probation, who fails to pass all of his work and who does not have a C average for the semester, may be subject to suspension from the college for the semester following, or subject to dismissal. In case of suspension he may be permitted to apply for readmission.

4. A student placed on academic probation will be notified of such status by the Dean of the College and informed of the college regulations governing probationers. Thereafter, infraction of these regulations renders the student liable to dismissal.

5. When a student is put on probation, faculty and parents will be notified by the Dean of the College. The Dean of the College may terminate the period of probation of any student. Usually this occurs at the end of a final marking period.

6. Students on probation are required to regulate their work and their time so as to make a most determined effort to bring their work up to the required standard.

7. The conduct of the probationer is governed by the following rules:

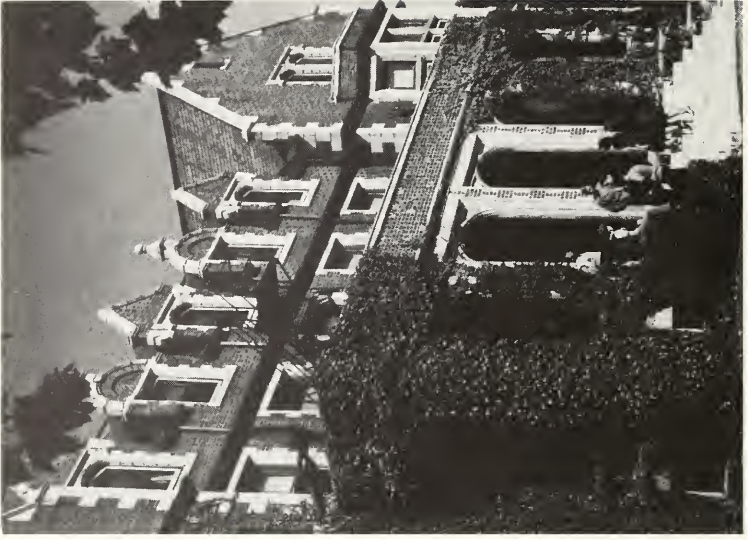
- a. No unexcused class absences will be permitted.
- b. Any office or activity in any college organization that involves such expenditure of time as to jeopardize the successful prosecution of academic work must be given up.



ADMINISTRATION BUILDING



COLLEGE CHURCH



NORTH HALL—WOMEN'S DORMITORY



## Requirements for Degrees

---

Lebanon Valley College confers five bachelors degrees. They are: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, and Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts will be conferred upon students who complete the requirements for graduation in the following areas, and who are recommended by the Faculty and approved by the Board of Trustees: English, French, German, Greek, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Religion, Sociology, or Spanish.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred upon students who complete the requirements in the following areas, and who are recommended by the Faculty and approved by the Board of Trustees: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Economics and Business Administration, Music Education, Arts-Engineering, Arts-Forestry, and Elementary Education.

The professional degrees of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, and Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology will be conferred upon students who complete the requirements in the respective professional areas and who are recommended by the Faculty and approved by the Board of Trustees.

For detailed information see pages 36-53.

### SEMESTER HOURS

The requirements for degrees are stated in "semester hours credit" which are based upon the satisfactory completion of courses of instruction. Generally, one semester hour credit is given for each class hour a week through a semester. In courses requiring laboratory work, not less than two hours of laboratory work a week through a semester will be required for a semester hour credit. A semester is a term of approximately seventeen weeks.

Candidates for degrees must obtain a minimum of 126 semester hours credit in academic work, and in addition 4 semester hours in physical education, making a total of 130 semester hours. It is understood, however, that a student who has a physical disability may be excused (on recommendation from the college physician) from the requirement in physical education without being obliged to substitute other work in order to bring his total of semester hours from 126 to 130.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

### MAJOR AND MINOR

As a part of the total requirement of 130 semester hours every candidate must present at least 24 semester hours in one department (to be known as his Major), and at least 18 semester hours of course work in one department (to be known as his Minor).\* Both Major and Minor may be selected before registration for the sophomore year and must be selected before beginning the junior year. The minor must be chosen with the advice and approval of the chairman of the major department. A student who is accepted as a major in any department has a right to remain in that department as long as he is in college.

### RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT

Degrees will be conferred only upon candidates who have earned at least 30 semester hours in residence. Credits earned in evening classes and summer school work are residence credit.

### QUALITY POINTS

Candidates for degrees also must obtain a minimum of 130 quality points computed in accordance with the grading system indicated below. Beginning with the graduates of the Class of 1958 all candidates for degrees must obtain a minimum of 260 quality points computed in accordance with the revised grading system indicated below.

### SYSTEM OF GRADING AND QUALITY POINTS

The work of a student in each subject is graded A, B, C, D, or F. These grades have the following meanings: A, distinguished; B, good; C, average; D, passing; F, failing, student must drop or repeat the subject. When a grade of F has been received, the student may not proceed with any part of the course dependent upon the part in which the grade of F has been received. If a student fails twice in a subject, he may not register for it a third time. For each semester hour credit in a course in which a student is graded A he receives 3 quality points; B, 2; and C, 1. D carries credit but no quality points. A grade of F shall entail a loss of 1 quality point per credit hour. (Effective 1954-55 for all new students, the following quality point grading system will be used: for each semester hour credit in a course in which a student is graded A he receives 4 quality points; B, 3; C, 2; and D, 1; F carries no credit and no quality points.) In addition to the above grades the symbols "I", "W", "WP", and "WF" are

---

\* Students enrolled in professional curricula, such as Music Education, Economics and Business Administration, Industrial Chemistry, Elementary Education and certain other pre-professional curricula are not required to take a Minor.

## CATALOGUE

used on grade reports and in the College records. "I" indicates that the work is incomplete (that the student has postponed with the consent of the instructor, certain required work), but otherwise satisfactory. This work must be completed within the semester following, or the "I" will be converted to an F.

W indicates withdrawal from a course any time within the first six weeks of a semester without prejudice to the student's standing. In case of withdrawal from a course, the symbol WP will be entered if the student's work is satisfactory, and WF if his work is unsatisfactory. The mark WP will be considered as without prejudice to the student's standing, but the mark WF will be counted as a grade of 50 in averaging the grades.

### TRANSFER STUDENTS

Students transferring from other institutions must secure an average grade of C or better (a quality point of at least 2.0) in work taken at Lebanon Valley College.

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS\*

<i>Dept. &amp; No.</i>	<i>Course Title</i>	<i>Sem. Hours</i>
English 10	Composition	6
Foreign Language 10	French, German, Spanish	6
Integrated Studies 20	Humanities	8
Integrated Studies 30	Social Studies	8
History 24	U. S. and Penna. History	6
Phys. Education 10 and Phys. Education 20	Health and Physical Education	4
Psychology 20	General Psychology	3
Religion 10 or Religion 11	Introduction to Religion	4
Religion 32	Teachings of Jesus	2
or	or	or
Philosophy 31	Philosophy of Religion	3
Science	General Biology, Chemistry, or Physics	8

Candidates for a B.S. degree with a major in Science must take the basic course in Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics. For requirements in special curricula see pages 36-53.

---

\* These requirements do not apply to the students registered for the Bachelor of Science degree with a Major in Music Education.

# Special Plans of Study in Preparation for Professions<sup>1</sup>

---

## CHEMISTRY

ADVISER: DR. NEIDIG

### Curriculum Leading to the Degree of B.S. in Chemistry

This program meets all of the requirements of the American Chemical Society for the training of chemists for industry and for advanced study.

	Hours Credit	
	1st Sem.	2nd Sem.
<b>First Year</b>		
Chemistry 12 .....	4	4
English 10a-10b .....	3	3
Language 10 .....	3	3
Mathematics 10 .....	3	3
Orientation 11, Health Education 11 .....	0	0
Physical Education 10 .....	1	1
Religion 10 or 11 .....	2	2
<b>Second Year</b>		
Chemistry 20 and 21 .....	4	4
Humanities 20 .....	4	4
Mathematics 11 .....	4	4
Physical Education 20 .....	1	1
Psychology 20 .....	3	—
Religion 32 .....	—	2
<b>Third Year</b>		
Chemistry 22 .....	4	4
Integrated Studies 30 .....	4	4
Mathematics .....	3	3
Physics 20 .....	4	4
Electives .....	2	2
<b>Fourth Year</b>		
Chemistry 40 .....	4	4
Chemistry 44 .....	2	2
History 24a-24b .....	3	3
Electives .....	6	6

Nine additional hours of Chemistry should be elected from Chemistry 30, 31, 34, 41 or 43. Students who plan to take graduate work should acquire a reading knowledge of French and German.

<sup>1</sup> For the special course in Music, see page 101.

# CATALOGUE

## ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ADVISER: ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR RILEY

### Suggested program for majors in Economics and Business Administration

#### First Year

First Semester	Hours Credit	Second Semester	Hours Credit
Orientation .....	0	Economics 11 .....	3
Economics 10 .....	3	Mathematics 12 .....	3
Mathematics 19 .....	3	English 10b .....	3
English 10a .....	3	Foreign Language .....	3
Foreign Language .....	3	Chemistry 12 or Biology 12	4
Chemistry 12 or Biology 12	4	Physical Education 10 ....	1
Physical Education 10 ....	1		—
	—		17
	17		

#### Second Year

First Semester	Hours Credit	Second Semester	Hours Credit
Religion 10a or 11a .....	2	Religion 10b or 11b .....	2
Humanities 20 .....	4	Humanities 20 .....	4
Economics 20 .....	3	Economics 20 .....	3
Economics 23 .....	4	Economics 23 .....	4
Physical Education 20 ....	1	Physical Education 20 ....	1
History 24a .....	3	History 24b .....	3
	—		—
	17		17

#### Third Year

First Semester	Hours Credit	Second Semester	Hours Credit
Economics 32 .....	3	Economics 32 .....	3
Economics 36 .....	3	Economics 37 .....	3
Social Studies 30 .....	4	Social Studies 30 .....	4
Psychology 20 .....	3	Philosophy 31 .....	3 or 2
Political Science 10a ....	3	or Religion 32	
	—	Electives .....	3 or 4
	16		—
			16

#### Fourth Year

First Semester	Hours Credit	Second Semester	Hours Credit
Economics 48 .....	3	Economics 49 .....	3
Economics 34 or 44 .....	3	Economics 35 or 45 .....	3
Economics 40-1 or 46 ....	3	Economics 38 or 40-2 ....	3
Electives .....	6	Electives .....	6
	—		—
	15		15

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

ADVISOR: MR. EBERSOLE

Suggested program for majors in Elementary Education.

First Year

First Semester	Hours Credit	Second Semester	Hours Credit
English 10a—Composition .	3	English 10b—Composition .	3
Language 10 .....	3	Language 10 .....	3
Religion 10a—Intro. Engl. Bible .....	2	Religion 10b—Intro. Engl. Bible .....	2
Biology 12a—General .....	4	Biology 12b—General .....	4
Health & Phys. Ed. 10....	1	Health & Phys. Ed. 10....	1
Education 20—Intro. to Ed.	3	El. Ed. 12—Orientation and Curriculum .....	3
—	16	—	16

Second Year

First Semester	Hours Credit	Second Semester	Hours Credit
Humanities 20 .....	4	Humanities 20 .....	4
History 24a—U.S. and Penna.	3	History 24b—U.S. and Penna.	3
Psychology 20—General ...	3	Psychology 23—Educational	3
El. Ed. 21—Intro. to Music	3	El. Ed. 22—Teach. of Music	3
El. Ed. 23—Teach. of Nat.	3	El. Ed. 24—Exploring Art..	3
Science .....	3	Phys. Ed. 23—Exhibitions and Demonstrations for Elem. Grades .....	1
Phys. Ed. 22—Games & Ac- tivities for Elementary Grades .....	1	—	17
—	17		

Third Year

First Semester	Hours Credit	Second Semester	Hours Credit
Social Studies 30 .....	4	Social Studies 30 .....	4
Pol. Sci. 10a—American Gov't .....	3	Pol. Sci. 10b—American Gov't .....	3
El. Ed. 31—Teach. of Arith.	3	El. Ed. 33—Teach. of Soc. Studies .....	3
El. Ed. 32—Teaching of Art	3	English 22—Public Speaking	2
Geography 10 .....	3	Geography 10 .....	3
—	16	Relig. 32—Teachings of Jesus .....	2
		—	16

# CATALOGUE

## Fourth Year

First Semester	Hours Credit	Second Semester	Hours Credit
El. Ed. 41—Teach. of Reading and Language Arts..	4	El. Ed. 40—Student Teach.	9
Child Psychology .....	3	El. Ed. 43—Health and Safety Education .....	3
El. Ed. 30—Ed. Measurements for Elementary Teaching .....	3	Electives .....	5
Education 45—Audio Visual Aids .....	3		<hr style="width: 100%;"/>
Elective .....	4		17
	<hr style="width: 100%;"/>		
	17		

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE  
COOPERATIVE ENGINEERING PROGRAM

ADVISOR: MR. GILMORE

Lebanon Valley College offers a cooperative program in Engineering whereby a student may achieve a liberal arts degree from Lebanon Valley College and also an engineering degree from the University of Pennsylvania.

A student electing to pursue this curriculum spends the first three years in residence at Lebanon Valley College. At the end of these three years he will, if recommended, go to the University of Pennsylvania for two additional years of work in engineering. At the successful completion of the five years of study, the student will receive two degrees: one from Lebanon Valley College (the Bachelor of Science degree) and an engineering degree from the University of Pennsylvania.

**Recommended curriculum for 3-2 Cooperative Plan in Engineering**

<b>First Year</b>			
<b>First Semester</b>	Hours Credit	<b>Second Semester</b>	Hours Credit
English 10a—Composition .	3	English 10b—Composition .	3
Chemistry 10—Inorganic and Qual. Analysis.....	5	Chemistry 10—Inorganic and Qual. Analysis .....	5
Math. 10—Mathematical Analysis .....	3	Math. 10—Mathematics Analysis .....	3
Language 10 .....	3	Language 10 .....	3
Religion 11a—Intro. to Religion .....	2	Religion 11a—Intro. to Religion .....	2
Health and Phys. Ed. 10...	1	Health and Phys. Ed. 10...	1
	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/> 17		<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/> 17

<b>Second Year</b>			
<b>First Semester</b>	Hours Credit	<b>Second Semester</b>	Hours Credit
Math. 11—Analyt. Geom. & Calculus .....	4	Math. 11—Anal. Geom. & Calculus .....	4
Physics 20, 21—General ...	4	Physics 20, 21—General ...	4
Gen. Ed. 20—The Hu- manities .....	4	Gen. Ed. 20—The Hu- manities .....	4
Physical Education 20 ...	1	Physical Education 20.....	1
Psychology 20—General ...	3	Engineering Drawing ....	3
Religion 32—Teachings of Jesus .....	2		<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/> 16
	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/> 18		



# CATALOGUE

## Third Year

First Semester	Hours Credit	Second Semester	Hours Credit
Gen. Ed. 30—The Social Studies .....	4	Gen. Ed. 30—The Social Studies .....	4
Physics 33—Electrical Measurements .....	1	Physics 33—Electrical Measurements .....	1
Physics 32—Magnetism & Electricity .....	3	*Physics 45—Modern Physics .....	3
Mathematics 22—Adv. Calculus .....	3	Mathematics 23—Ordinary Diff. Equations .....	3
History 24a—U.S. and Penna. ....	3	History 24b—U.S. and Pa. ....	3
Electives .....	3	Electives .....	3
	17		17

### Chemical Engineers add courses as follows:

	Hours Credit		Hours Credit
Chem. 21—Quantitative Analysis .....	2	Chem. 21—Quantitative Analysis .....	2
Physics 40—Analytical Mechanics .....	3	Elective .....	2

### Metallurgical Engineers add courses as follows:

	Hours Credit		Hours Credit
Chem. 21—Quantitative Analysis .....	2	Chem. 21—Quantitative Analysis .....	2
Physics 40—Analytical Mechanics .....	3	Elective .....	2

### Electrical Engineers add courses as follows:

	Hours Credit		Hours Credit
Physics 40—Analytical Mechanics .....	3	Elective .....	4
Elective .....	2		

### Civil Engineers add courses as follows:

	Hours Credit		Hours Credit
Physics 40—Analytical Mechanics .....	3	Physics 40—Analytical Mechanics .....	3
Elective .....	2		

### Mechanical Engineers add courses as follows:

	Hours Credit		Hours Credit
Physics 40—Analytical Mechanics .....	3	Physics 40—Analytical Mechanics .....	3
Elective .....	2		

\* Not required for Civil Engineers.

# LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

## COOPERATIVE FORESTRY PROGRAM

ADVISER: MR. BOLLINGER

Lebanon Valley College offers a program in forestry in cooperation with the School of Forestry of Duke University. Upon successful completion of a five-year coordinated course of study, a student will have earned the Bachelor of Science degree from Lebanon Valley College and the professional degree of Master of Forestry from the Duke School of Forestry.

A student electing to pursue this curriculum spends the first three years in residence at Lebanon Valley College. Here he obtains a sound education in the humanities and other liberal arts in addition to the sciences basic to forestry. Such an education does more than prepare a student for his later professional training; it offers him an opportunity to develop friendships with students in many fields, expand his interests, broaden his perspective, and fully develop his potentialities.

The student devotes the last two years of his program to the professional forestry curriculum of his choice at the Duke School of Forestry. Since Duke offers forestry courses only to senior and graduate students, the student from Lebanon Valley finds himself associating with a mature student body. He is well prepared for further personal and professional development.

Candidates for the forestry program should indicate to the Director of Admissions of Lebanon Valley College that they wish to apply for the Liberal Arts-Forestry Curriculum. Admission to the College is granted under the same conditions as for other curricula. At the end of the first semester of the third year the College will recommend qualified students for admission to the Duke School of Forestry. Each recommendation will be accompanied by the student's application for admission and a transcript of his academic record at Lebanon Valley College. No application need be made to the School of Forestry prior to this time.

The following course of study indicates the nature of work to be taken under this program. Each student selects one of the curricula indicated for the fifth year.

### Curriculum for Lebanon Valley College

	First Year	
	Hours 1st Sem.	Credit 2nd Sem.
English 10a-10b .....	3	3
Foreign Language .....	3	3
General Biology 18a-18b .....	4	4
Religion 10a-10b or 11a-11b .....	2	2
Mathematics 10a, 10b or 11 .....	3-4	3-4
Physical Education .....	1	1
Orientation .....	0	0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	16-17	16-17

# CATALOGUE

## Second Year

	Hours 1st Sem.	Credit 2nd Sem.
Foreign Language (or elective) .....	3	3
Chemistry 10 .....	5	5
Humanities 20 .....	4	4
History 24a-24b .....	3	3
Physical Education .....	1	1
Geology 20a-20b .....	2	2
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	18	18

## Third Year

	Hours 1st Sem.	Credit 2nd Sem.
Social Studies 30 .....	4	4
Physics 20, 21 .....	4	4
Economics 20 .....	3	3
Psychology 20 .....	3	
Religion 32 or Philosophy 31 .....		2 or 3
Electives .....	3	4-3
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	17	17

Suggested subjects for electives

Biology 28a-28b (Botany)	Philosophy 21
Organic Chemistry 20	Biology 22 (Genetics)
Economics 23	Biology 34 (Plant Physiology)
English 22, 23	Biology 33 (Introduction to Forestry)

## Professional Forestry Curricula at the Duke School of Forestry

Summer Forestry Field Work (Prerequisite to fourth year courses)

Plane Surveying .....	4
Forest Surveying .....	5
Forest Mensuration .....	4
	<hr/>
	13

## Fourth Year

	Hours 1st Sem.	Credit 2nd Sem.
Dendrology; Forest Pathology .....	3	3
Anatomy of Wood; Sampling Methods .....	3	3
Forest Soils; Silvics .....	3	3
Economics of Forestry .....	3	
Harvesting and Processing Forest Products .....		4
Electives .....	3	2
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	15	15

# LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

## Fifth Year

### General Forestry Curriculum

	Hours 1st Sem.	Credit 2nd Sem.
Forest Entomology .....	3	
Silviculture .....	3	
Applied Silviculture .....	1	
Forest Protection .....	2	
Forest Management .....	3	
Thesis research and electives .....	3	9
Soils and Silviculture Spring Trip .....		1
Forest Valuation .....		3
Management Plans .....		2
	<hr/> 15	<hr/> 15

### Forest Products Curriculum

	Hours 1st Sem.	Credit 2nd Sem.
Seasoning and Preservation .....	3	
Silviculture .....	3	
Forest Management .....	3	
Advanced Forest Utilization .....	3	
Thesis research and electives .....	3	6
Forest Products Entomology .....		3
Properties of Wood .....		3
Industrial Engineering .....		3
	<hr/> 15	<hr/> 15

# CATALOGUE

## PRE-LAW CURRICULUM

ADVISER: PROFESSOR LAUGHLIN

The following curriculum is recommended for students intending to enter a law school.

First Year			
First Semester	Hours Credit	Second Semester	Hours Credit
Biology 12 or Chemistry 12	4	Biology 12 or Chemistry 12	4
English 10a	3	English 10b	3
Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Orientation	0	Health and Physical Education 10	1
Physical Education 10	1	Political Science 10b	3
Political Science 10a	3	Religion 10b or 11b	2
Religion 10a or 11a	2		
	—		—
	16		16

Second Year			
First Semester	Hours Credit	Second Semester	Hours Credit
Economics 20	3	Economics 20	3
Humanities 20	4	Humanities 20	4
*Foreign Language	3	*Foreign Language	3
Physical Education 20	1	Philosophy 11	3
Political Science 20	3	Physical Education 20	1
Psychology 20	3	Political Science 21	3
	—		—
	17		17

Third Year			
First Semester	Hours Credit	Second Semester	Hours Credit
Econ. 32—Business Law	3	Econ. 32—Business Law	3
History 24a	3	History 24b	3
Political Science 30	3	Political Science 31	3
Sociology 20	3	Sociology 21	3
Integrated Studies 30	4	Integrated Studies 30	4
	—		—
	16		16

Fourth Year			
First Semester	Hours Credit	Second Semester	Hours Credit
History 31	3	History 32	3
Political Science 32	2	Political Science 41	3
Political Science 40	3	Sociology 30	3
Religion 32 or Philosophy 31	2 or 3	Electives	6
Sociology 33	3		—
Electives	3		15
	—		

16 or 17

Major—Political Science

NOTE: Math. 10 (Math. Analysis) and 19 (Math. of Finance) are recommended as valuable in connection with the statistical and accounting problems of legal practice; also Econ. 23 (Accounting).

\* See catalogue statement on page 35 regarding foreign language requirements.

# LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

## PRE-MEDICAL CURRICULUM

ADVISER: DR. WILSON

The following course of study is outlined for those desiring to qualify for admission to medical schools.

The pre-medical course includes all of the subjects required for admission to medical schools which require a collegiate degree for admission, and fulfills the requirements of the College for the Bachelor of Science degree. The student is enrolled in the pre-medical curriculum.

The student should maintain a standard of not less than "B" in required courses and a grade point average of not less than 1.50 in all subjects in order to obtain the scholastic recommendation of the College for admission to a medical school.

### Four-Year Course

First Year	Hours Credit	Second Year	Hours Credit
Religion 10a-10b or 11a-11b .....	4	Biology 18 .....	8
Chemistry 10 or 12 .....	10	Humanities 20 .....	8
English 10a-10b .....	6	Psychology 20 .....	3
French 10 or German 10 <sup>1</sup> ..	6	Chemistry 22 .....	8
Mathematics 10a, 10b, or 11	6	Physical Education 20 ...	2
Health and Phys. Ed. 10 ..	2	Electives .....	5
Orientation 11 .....	0		34
	34		
Third Year	Hours Credit	Fourth Year	Hours Credit
Chemistry 20 and 21 ....	8	Biology 31, 32 or 45 .....	8
Social Studies .....	8	History 24a-24b .....	6
Physics 20 and 21 .....	8	Biology 48a-48b .....	8
Electives .....	10	Rel. 32 or Phil. 31 .. 2 or	3
	34	Electives .....	9
			34

---

<sup>1</sup> A few medical schools require both French and German.

# CATALOGUE

## PRE-DENTAL CURRICULUM

ADVISER: DR. WILSON

The course of study for Pre-Dental students meets the requirements for admission to all Dental Schools and fulfills the requirements of the college for the Bachelor of Science degree.

The course of study for four-year Pre-Dental students is the same as that for Pre-Medical students outlined on page 46.

For those students wishing to apply for admission to a dental school upon completion of two years of undergraduate study, a special course of study is available. This two-year curriculum meets the minimum requirements of most dental schools.

### Two Year Pre-Dental Curriculum

#### 1st Year

	1st Semester	2nd Semester
Biology 18 .....	4	4
Chemistry 12 .....	4	4
English 10 .....	3	3
French or German 10 .....	3	3
Mathematics 10 .....	3	3
Phys. Ed. 10 .....	1	1
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	18	18

#### 2nd Year

	1st Semester	2nd Semester
Chemistry 22 .....	4	4
Physics 20, 21 .....	4	4
Humanities 20 .....	4	4
Psychology 20 .....	3	—
Religion 10 .....	2	2
Phys. Ed. 20 .....	1	1
Elective .....	—	3
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	18	18

## PRE-VETERINARY CURRICULUM

ADVISER: DR. WILSON

The need of each applicant is considered individually. The course will include the subjects prescribed or recommended by the professional school which the candidate expects to enter. The course of study for pre-veterinary students is the same as that for pre-medical students outlined on page 46. One of the elective courses of the third year should be Biology 38.

# LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

## MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY CURRICULUM

ADVISER: DR. FRANCIS H. WILSON

### Admissions

Applicants for admission to the curriculum must meet the admission requirements of Lebanon Valley College as stated on pages 15 and 16 of the current catalogue. At the same time they shall secure approval by the School for Medical Technologists for the status of pre-registered students, to be admitted on the successful completion of the academic part of the curriculum at the College. The School for Medical Technologists shall be the final judge of a student's qualifications to pursue its curriculum.

### Curriculum

The first three years will be spent at Lebanon Valley College in pursuit of the following courses of study which include all the general requirements for graduation and certain courses especially suitable as preparation for the study of medical technology:

Courses	First Year	
	Hours 1st Sem.	Credit 2nd Sem.
English 10a-10b (Eng. Comp.) .....	3	3
Foreign Language .....	3	3
Biology 18 (General) .....	4	4
Mathematics 10a, 10b .....	3	3
Religion 11a-11b (Introduction) .....	2	2
Health and Physical Education .....	1	1
Orientation .....	0	0
	16	16
	<b>Second Year</b>	
	1st Sem.	2nd Sem.
Humanities 20 .....	4	4
Chemistry 12 (Gen. Inorg.) .....	4	4
Biology 21 (Microbiology) .....	4	
Biology 32 (Animal Physiology) .....		4
Foreign Language or, if this requirement has been satisfied, an elective .....	3	3
Physical Education .....	1	1
	16	16
	<b>Third Year</b>	
	1st Sem.	2nd Sem.
Social Studies 30 .....	4	4
History 24a-24b (U.S. and Penna.) .....	3	3
Psychology 20 (General) .....	3	
Philosophy 31 (Philos. of Rel.) .....		3 or 2
Chemistry 22 (Organic) .....	4	4
Elective .....	2 or 3	2 or 3
	16 or 17	16 or 17



## CATALOGUE

Following the completion of this curriculum the student will spend twelve (12) months at the Harrisburg Hospital School for Medical Technologists in pursuit of its regular curriculum as prescribed by The American Society of Clinical Pathologists. On the successful completion of both phases of the curriculum the student will be awarded the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology by Lebanon Valley College.

### NURSING

ADVISER: DR. FRANCIS H. WILSON

The five-year Nursing Plan offers to young women intending to enter the field of nursing an opportunity to obtain a liberal arts education in connection with their nurse's education.

Lebanon Valley College has entered into an affiliation with the Harrisburg Hospital School of Nursing, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, in order to establish a five-year curriculum in nursing.

#### Curriculum

The first two years will be spent at Lebanon Valley College in pursuit of the following courses of study:

First Year	Hours Credit		Second Year	Hours Credit	
	1st Sem.	2nd Sem.		1st Sem.	2nd Sem.
English 10a-10b ...	3	3	Humanities 20 ....	4	4
Foreign Language ..	3	3	History 24a-24b ...	3	3
Biology 18 .....	4	4	Chemistry 12 .....	4	4
Sociology 20-21 ....	3	3	Religion 11a-11b ..	2	2
Psychology 20 .....	3	—	Foreign Language or elective .....	3	3
Music Appreciation 31 .....	—	3	Physical Education .	1	1
Health and Phy. Ed.	1	1		—	—
Orientation .....	—	—		17	17
	—	—			
	17	17			

The next three years will be spent at the Harrisburg Hospital School of Nursing in pursuit of the regular curriculum. At the end of these five years the student who has successfully completed both phases of the curriculum will be awarded the degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing by Lebanon Valley College and the diploma in nursing by the Harrisburg Hospital School of Nursing.

### NURSING EDUCATION

Lebanon Valley College and Wilkes College have entered into a cooperative program whereby nurses working in the vicinity of Annville and Lebanon may earn a degree in Nursing Education from Wilkes College by taking their academic credits on the campus at Lebanon Valley College and their professional credits at Wilkes College, either in extension at the Hospital or in residence at Wilkes-Barre.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

The usual residence requirements for a degree in Nursing Education may be satisfied by taking one-half the work on the campus at Lebanon Valley College and the other one-half at Wilkes College.

### TEACHING

ADVISERS: PROFESSOR MCKLVEEN; ASSISTANT PROFESSOR EBERSOLE

The main purpose of the instruction in the Education Department of Lebanon Valley College is to train future teachers to become efficient, conscientious, capable members of a growing and responsible profession.

Course requirements are established to meet state certification. The offerings selected have been chosen to cover a sufficient area to develop a well rounded curriculum for teacher training without undue over-lapping of materials presented.

#### Certification Requirements

Certification requirements in the various states make it imperative that prospective teachers begin planning their work during the freshman year in college. The planning should take into consideration two factors:

##### A. Requirements in academic subject matter.

1. Public Speaking (English 22) is a college requirement for all students entering the teaching field.
2. For all Provisional College Certificates, a basic course in the History of the United States and Pennsylvania is now required.
3. The Provisional College Certificate entitles the holder to teach for three years in any public secondary school of the Commonwealth the subjects indicated on its face. The subjects placed on the certificate will be those in which a student has earned twenty-four or eighteen college credits. This is, of course, work completed in the academic field beyond the educational requirements.
4. Students can be certified in the following secondary school subjects: English, French, German, Latin, Spanish, History, Social Science, Mathematics, Physical Science, and Biological Science. At least eighteen hours of credit in the various fields are required for certification to teach in those fields.
5. The following programs are designed to meet Pennsylvania requirements in the respective subject matter fields:
  - a. English: 10a-10b, 30a or 30b, 21a, Humanities 20.
  - b. French: 10, 20, six hours advanced work.
  - c. German: 10, 20, six hours advanced work.
  - d. Latin: 11, 20, 42, two hours elective.
  - e. Spanish: 10, 20, six hours advanced work.
  - f. Mathematics: 10a, 10b, 11, six hours elective.
  - g. History: 10, 24a-24b, six hours of electives.
  - h. Social Studies: Teachers certified in Social Studies can teach history and social science. Students will be recommended for certification in this field upon satisfactory completion of History 24a-24b, six hours

## CATALOGUE

of European history, Economics 20, Political Science 10a-10b, and Social Studies 30.

- i. Physical Sciences: Chemistry 10, Physics 20 and 21.
- j. Biological Sciences: Biology 18, 28a-28b, 38a-38b.
- k. Science: Teachers certified in science can teach physical and biological sciences. Students will be recommended for certification in this field upon satisfactory completion of Biology 18, Physics 20 and 21. Chemistry 10.

The combination fields in sciences and social studies are concessions to students experiencing difficulties in meeting all requirements for certification in the separate fields covered by these terms. At no time should the student seek certification in either social studies or sciences unless he is meeting all requirements in one of the divisions included in these fields, i.e., history or social science in the case of social studies, and biological or physical sciences in the case of science. Furthermore, social studies or science should be added only as a third field in which certification is being sought.

### B. Requirements in Professional Courses.

- 1. Professional Courses designed to meet Elementary Certification requirements.

The provisional college certificate may be issued to an applicant who has completed an approved **four-year college curriculum** in the elementary field including courses in education distributed as follows:

- a. Introduction to Teaching
- b. Educational Psychology
- c. Thirty semester hours of approved courses in the field of elementary education including 6 to 12 semester hours of elementary student teaching.

- 2. Professional Courses designed to meet Secondary Certification requirements.

- a. **Education 20. Introduction to Education** .....3 semester hours
- b. **Psychology 23. Educational Psychology** .....3 semester hours (prerequisite: General Psychology)

- c. **Education 40. Student Teaching** .....6 semester hours  
The minimum requirement of six semester hours of student teaching is based upon not less than 180 hours of actual teaching including the necessary observation, participation and conferences under approved supervision in a laboratory or cooperative school.

- d. Electives in education courses .....6 semester hours  
The electives may be selected from the following courses:

- Education 30. Educational Measurements**
- Education 31. History and Philosophy of Education**
- Education 41. Guidance for the Secondary School**
- Education 45. Visual and Sensory Techniques**
- Education 47. Principles and Techniques of Secondary School Teaching**
- Education 49. Special Methods**

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Any student desiring information concerning the requirements to teach in other states should contact the head of the Dept. of Education.

### Scholastic Record of Prospective Teachers

Students whose college work falls below the median grade of the College are strongly advised not to consider education as a profession. The College reserves the right to refuse such persons admission into education courses.

### Placement Bureau

In order to give students the benefit of calls that are received for teachers and to render greater assistance in finding employment, the College provides for a Placement Bureau to keep on file records of students with their credentials for those who desire it. For registration with the bureau a fee of four dollars is charged payable in the Treasurer's Office. The services of the Placement Bureau will be available to graduates for two years after date of graduation by virtue of this fee. If any graduate desires further services beyond the two years following graduation, an additional fee of two dollars is charged for each year.

### Future Teachers of America

As an integral part of the Education Department, the George D. Gossard Chapter of the Lebanon Valley College Future Teachers of America holds monthly meetings throughout the year.

The purpose of this organization is to enrich the offerings of the Education Department and to acquaint students with the practical problems of teaching.

The college chapter is affiliated with the National Education Association and the Pennsylvania State Educational Association.

Any student on the college campus interested in the teaching profession is eligible to join.

# CATALOGUE

## PRE-THEOLOGICAL

ADVISERS: DR. RICHIE AND DR. SPARKS

The following schedule is suggested for students planning to enter the Christian ministry:

First Year	Hours Credit	Second Year	Hours Credit
Religion 10a-10b or 11a-11b	4	Religion 10a-10b or 11a-11b	4
English 10a-10b	6	Humanities 20	8
Greek 1	6	Greek 10	6
Choice of:		Philosophy 20a-20b	6
Biology 12		Psychology 20	3
Chemistry 12	8	Physical Education 20	2
Orientation 11	0	Electives	5
Philosophy 10-11	6		—
Health and Physical Edu- cation 10	2		34
	—		
	32		
Third Year	Hours Credit	Fourth Year	Hours Credit
English 22	2	Religion 42	2
Philosophy 35a-35b	6	Philosophy 30	3
Religion 31 and 32	4	Philosophy 31	3
History 24a-24b	6	Greek 40	6
Greek 30	6	Electives	16
Social Studies 30	8		—
Electives	2		30
	—		
	34		

Students are advised to elect such courses in philosophy, history, science, political science, sociology, English, economics, and education as will give a thorough, basic preparation for the advanced studies offered by the theological seminaries.

Students who plan to enter United Theological Seminary must have twelve or more hours credit in college Greek if they wish to elect Greek in the Seminary.

# Integrated Studies

---

## 1. Statement of Aims

In harmony with a widespread trend among colleges, Lebanon Valley College is currently engaged in revising its program of studies. The key word for an understanding of this trend is integration—the subject matter of education so organized and so presented that the student is constantly aware of the interrelatedness of all knowledge. The ideal of integrated studies would be to construct for the student a broad highway over which he might travel in his pilgrimage toward his goal—a single avenue rather than the many little parallel paths over which he has formerly traveled under the departmentalized system of education. For obvious practical and administrative reasons, however, that ideal has not yet been attained in any college. Lebanon Valley College is neither ready, on the one hand, to abolish departments, nor, on the other hand to offer a single course that will embrace all knowledge. But we have attempted to organize the fundamental knowledge of a college education into three main courses: one embracing the sciences, one arts and letters, and a third the social studies. Plans to interrelate these three in terms of teaching techniques are still in the process of formulation.

The program of integrated studies, as offered at Lebanon Valley College, is designed to give the student an adequate conception of the nature of the physical universe in which he lives, a knowledge of the workings of physical laws, and some grasp of what is meant by the scientific method. It should awake in the student an intelligent interest in personal, family, social, and civic problems. It will not indeed provide ready-made answers to these problems, but it will give the student a better understanding of the problems, and an increased awareness of the historical backgrounds that brought these problems into being. It will present in an orderly fashion various rival views of life in the belief that the student, once aware of their differences, may intelligently shape his own attitudes. In addition to all this, it will provide the student with an enhanced appreciation of the highest reaches of the human spirit as found in literature, art, and music. Behind our plan of integrated studies is the fundamental premise that our students will go into the world not only to follow chosen professions, but also to be men and women: human beings confronted daily with the wide variety of choices in thinking and action which modern living entails. It is to prepare the student to live with himself and with others that we present these courses.

## CATALOGUE

We wish to make it explicit at this point that we do not oppose specialization. For the student who has chosen his profession, integrated courses will provide the background on which later specialization may be built. In addition, by showing how his chosen subject fits into the pattern of the larger whole, it will make his specialization more meaningful and therefore more effective. For the student who is uncertain about his plans for the future, integrated studies will provide opportunity to explore wide areas of knowledge and experience, and will aid him in discovering his own aptitudes and interests. It will equip all students better to assume their responsibilities as members of their local communities and citizens of a democracy.

To achieve this we propose three fundamental courses to be required of all students:

The Sciences—a course which will acquaint the student with the nature of the physical universe. *In preparation; not given 1956-1957.*

The Humanities—a course which will familiarize him, intellectually and emotionally, with his cultural heritage.

The Social Studies—a course which will provide him with the proper orientation with reference to the human relationships of the world in which he lives.

### 2. Divisional Organization

In order to provide these courses of integrated studies, cutting as they do across departmental lines, and in order to attain greater efficiency in administration, divisional organization has been initiated. Departments of study which fall within related areas of learning are organized into Divisions, each with a Director in charge. Two Divisions have been thus organized, and further extension of the system is contemplated.

The Humanities Division comprises the Departments of English, French, Spanish, German, Russian, Greek, Latin, Philosophy, and (as a Department in the College) Music.—Professor Struble, Director.

The Social Studies Division comprises the Departments of History, Political Science, and Sociology.—Professor Laughlin, Director.

Each course in integrated studies is administered by the appropriate Division and differs from departmental courses in that it is not confined to one branch of knowledge, but incorporates subject matter from various Departments within the Division. By this means the student is enabled to coordinate his knowledge, one branch with another, the various branches with his chosen specialty, and with the problems of living in a complex environment.

# Courses of Study by Divisions

---

## INTEGRATED STUDIES

### 20. Humanities. Man's Quest for Values as Recorded in the Literature of the Western World.

Mr. Struble, Mr. Stonecipher, and Mr. Ehrhart

*Four hours. Throughout the year. Required of all sophomores.*

A detailed study will be made of significant material from the ancient and modern literatures of continental Europe, and from English and American literature. The aim will be to trace the developing mind of man and the growth of his sense of aesthetic and ethical values. Attempts will be made, throughout the course, to show how developments in literature are paralleled by similar developments in art and music. To this end free use will be made of picture exhibits, slides, motion pictures, and phonograph records. One aim of the course will be to provide the student with genuinely aesthetic experiences.

### 30. Social Studies. Mrs. Laughlin, Miss Brumbaugh, Mr. Shay

*Four hours. Throughout the year. Required of all juniors.*

This course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of the origins and operation of contemporary society. It will offer training helpful in making thoughtful appraisals of social situations, and it will integrate subject matter from the fields of history, economics, political science, and sociology by a study of the historical development and current functioning of institutions in these areas. Materials used will include library references, visual aids, and field trips.

### 32. Contemporary World Affairs.

Mr. Fehr

*Two hours. First or second semester.*

The purpose of this one-semester course is to acquaint students with current developments in the field of public affairs, literature, science, religion, music, drama, art. Students are instructed in procedures useful in evaluation of material received through various media of communication, such as newspapers, radio, TV, filmstrips, recordings, and specialized publications. Special attention is given to broad domestic and international problems facing the United States. No prerequisite is required.



# Courses of Study by Departments

---

Note: If no year is indicated after a course, it is understood that the course is offered every year. In regard to courses that run throughout the year, there are two types of listings. If either semester may be taken as a separate unit, without the other semester, the course will be listed as a and b. For example, a student may take English 21b even though he has not had English 21a and does not expect to take it. But if no letter is indicated with the course number, the entire year's work must be taken if credit is expected, and a student may not enter the course at midyear.

## BIOLOGY

PROFESSORS LIGHT AND WILSON  
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BOLLINGER AND ASSISTANTS

The work outlined in the following courses in biology is intended to develop an appreciation of man's relation to his universe, to acquaint students with those fundamental facts necessary for the proper interpretation of the phenomena manifested by the living things with which they are surrounded, and to lay a broad foundation for specialization in universities in professional courses in biology.

Those completing the courses will be well prepared for the work in medical schools, schools for medical technologists, hospital schools for training of nurses, for graduate work in colleges and universities, for teaching the biological sciences in high schools, and for assistantships in university and experiment station laboratories in the departments of agriculture and the United States Biological Survey.

For outline of complete Pre-Medical Course, see page 46.

Major: Biology 18 and any additional courses of higher number, including laboratory work, in the department, amounting to twenty-four semester hours.

Minor: Biology 18 and ten semester hours from courses of higher number in the department.

Those preparing to teach biology should take Biology 18, 28a, 28b, 38a, 38b, and as many additional courses as their elective hours will permit.

**12a-12b. General Biology (Cultural).** Mr. Light and Mr. Bollinger  
*Four hours. Throughout the year.*

Three class periods and two hours laboratory work each week.

This course is designed primarily for those students who do not intend

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

to major in the sciences. The cultural value of all the sciences is stressed, with the greater emphasis on the biological sciences. Laboratory fee \$10.00 per semester.

### **18a-18b. General Biology (Professional).** Mr. Wilson

*Four hours. Throughout the year.*

Two hours class work and two, two-hour laboratory periods each week.

Required of all science students who are preparing to enter medical schools or other lines of professional biological work. In this course representative forms of plant life are studied the first semester and representative forms of animal life the second semester. Structure, and biological laws and principles are stressed. Laboratory fee \$10.00 per semester.

### **21. Microbiology.** Mr. Light

*Four hours. First semester.*

Two class periods and four hours laboratory work each week.

This course deals with the biology of bacteria, molds, yeasts, rickettsias, and viruses, including laboratory technique in sterilization and in methods of cultivating, isolating, and staining bacteria.

Required of those preparing for medical technology. Laboratory fee \$10.00 per semester.

### **22. Genetics.** Mr. Wilson

*Four hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

Three class periods and two hours laboratory work each week.

This course deals with the mechanism and laws of heredity and variation, and their practical applications. Laboratory fee \$10.00 per semester.

### **23. Entomology.** Mr. Wilson

*Four hours. First semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

Two class periods and two, two-hour laboratory periods each week.

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the various orders of insects, their characteristics and life histories, and includes a study of their economic importance. Field trips and a carefully prepared collection of insects are supplementary to the classroom work. Laboratory fee \$10.00 per semester.

### **28a-28b. Botany.** Mr. Bollinger

*Four hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1956-1957.*

Two class periods and four hours field and laboratory work each week.

The object of the course is to give the student a general knowledge of the plant kingdom. One or more types of each of the classes of algae, fungus, liverworts, mosses, ferns, and seed plants are studied.

Special attention is given to the phylogeny and ontogeny of the several groups, and constant comparisons are made of those structures indicating relationships. The principles of classification are learned by the identification of about one hundred and fifty species of plants represented in the local fall and spring flora. These studies are conducted in the field so that the plants are seen as dynamic forces adapted to their environment. Laboratory fee \$10.00 per semester.

## CATALOGUE

- 31. Vertebrate Embryology.** Mr. Wilson  
*Four hours. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.*  
Two class periods and two, two-hour laboratory periods each week.  
This course consists of a survey of the principles of development, with laboratory work on the frog, chick, and pig.  
Recommended to those preparing for medicine, medical technology, and nursing and for biology majors. Laboratory fee \$10.00 per semester.
- 32. Animal Physiology.** Mr. Light  
*Four hours. Second semester.*  
Two class periods and four hours laboratory work each week.  
This course presents the basic concepts of physiology, with special reference to man.  
Recommended to those preparing for medicine. Laboratory fee \$10.00 per semester.
- 33. Introduction to Forestry.** Mr. Bollinger  
*Four hours. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.*  
Two class periods and four hours of laboratory work each week.  
In this course the student is taught to identify the common trees and shrubs. Special attention is given to their ecological importance also the importance of forest products such as fruits, wood, paper, resins as well as the distribution of trees in the United States. A collection of seeds and leaves when possible will be required of the various species studied. Laboratory fee \$10.00 per semester.
- 34. Plant Physiology.** Mr. Bollinger  
*Four hours. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.*  
Two class periods and four hours of laboratory work each week.  
A course designed to acquaint the student with the various functions of parts of plants. It includes lectures and experimental work on the processes of photosynthesis, nutrition, respiration, growth, the role of hormones, digestion, absorption, etc. Laboratory fee \$10.00 per semester.
- 38a-38b. Zoology.** Mr. Wilson  
*Four hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1957-1958.*  
Two lectures or recitations and two, two-hour periods each week of laboratory or field work.  
The course is intended to acquaint the student with the structure, life history, and behavior of representatives of each phylum of animals. In the study of types, structure, function, and adaptation are given equal emphasis. The principles of phylogeny and ontogeny are considered.  
The laboratory and class work is supplemented by field studies including observations of habits, ecological conditions, and the use of keys for identification and classification. Laboratory fee \$10.00 per semester.
- 42. Parasitology.** Mr. Wilson  
*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*  
Two class periods and one two-hour laboratory period each week. Hu-

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

man and animal parasites will be studied to illustrate the phenomenon of parasites and its importance in the understanding of many of the problems of human populations, conservation and animal disease.

Recommended for students preparing for medicine and for biology majors. Laboratory fee \$10.00 per semester.

### 44. Biological Problems.

Staff

*Credit hours and time adjusted to the problem assigned.*

Laboratory work with conferences.

This course is open to a limited number of students majoring in biology who have made a distinguished record in their previous courses. It consists in working out problems assigned to them involving a practical application of various methods of technique, originality of method and interpretation, and the development of the spirit of research. A weekly conference and report on the progress of the work will be required, and a detailed report including complete records of the work done must be presented before semester examinations. Laboratory fee \$10.00 per semester.

### 45. Vertebrate Histology and Microtechnique.

Mr. Wilson

*Four hours. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

Two class periods and two, two-hour laboratory periods each week.

This course deals with the cells, tissues, and organ systems of the vertebrate body, with special reference to the mammal, together with modern microtechnical procedures.

Recommended to those preparing for medicine and medical technology and to biology majors. Laboratory fee \$10.00 per semester.

### 48. Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy.

Mr. Wilson

*Five hours. First semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

Three class periods and two, two-hour laboratory periods each week. The anatomy of the chordates will be studied from a comparative viewpoint emphasizing the changes leading toward mammalian structure. The laboratory work will consist mainly of the dissection of the dogfish and cat, but pertinent demonstrations from bony fish, amphibians, reptiles, and birds will be used to illustrate important variations in structure.

### 49a-49b. Materials and Techniques for the Biology Teacher.

Mr. Light

*Two hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1957-1958.*

Two class or laboratory periods each week.

In the first semester this course is designed to acquaint students of the sciences with methods of obtaining, preparing, and preserving all kinds of biological materials, various types of tests and devices used in teaching, sources of equipment, lists of books and periodicals useful to science students and teachers, and the making of charts and models.

In the second semester will be studied the fundamentals of taxidermy, the preparation of skeletons, photography and lantern-slide making. Laboratory fee \$4.00 per semester.

# CATALOGUE

## CHEMISTRY

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR NEIDIG,  
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS KLINE AND NEITHAMER

The department of chemistry provides the students of liberal arts, who study chemistry as an elective subject, with an appreciation of the methods and techniques employed by the chemist. In addition, the impact of physical science upon modern civilization is emphasized in an attempt to show the student how chemistry fits into the mechanism of everyday life.

Students majoring in chemistry are rigorously schooled in the techniques and principles of modern chemistry. Coupled with a liberal arts education, such training prepares the student for a successful life both as a citizen and a scientist. Pre-medical and pre-dental students majoring in chemistry follow a curriculum especially designed to meet the requirements of the best medical and dental schools. The department provides students interested in the teaching profession an opportunity to engage in a program which includes not only the study of chemistry but also various techniques of teaching chemistry. In addition adequate training is provided for those students who are interested either in industrial work or advanced study in chemistry.

Junior and senior chemistry majors are eligible to participate in the departmental honors program if they have demonstrated high scholastic attainment and a high degree of proficiency in both experimental and theoretical chemistry. In order to graduate with departmental honors, a student is required to (1) prepare and submit a thesis based on an extensive laboratory investigation of an original problem; (2) take a comprehensive examination and the graduate record examination; and (3) appear before an examining committee comprised of the staff of the department, a faculty member from the department in which the student has obtained a minor, and at least two academically qualified individuals from outside of the institution. Upon the successful completion of these requirements, the chairman of the department will recommend the student for graduation with departmental honors.

For outline of complete Pre-Medical Course, see page 46.

For outline of course leading to the degree of B.S. in Chemistry, see page 36.

Requirements for Major: Chemistry 12, 20, 21, 22 and six additional hours.

Requirements for Minor: Chemistry 12 and 10 additional hours with the consent of the Chairman of the Department of Chemistry.

Requirements for B.S. in Chemistry: Chemistry 12, 20, 21, 22, 40, 44, and 9 additional hours in chemistry.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

- 12. General Inorganic Chemistry.** Mr. Neidig  
*Four hours. Throughout the year.*  
Three class hours and four hours laboratory per week.  
A systematic study of fundamental principles and of the sources, properties, and uses of the important elements and compounds.  
Laboratory Fee: \$12.00 per semester. Breakage Deposit: \$5.00.
- 20. Qualitative Inorganic Analysis.** Mr. Kline  
*Four hours. First semester.*  
Two class hours and four hours laboratory per week.  
The course includes a study of the methods for systematically separating and identifying all of the common metals and acid radicals. The theory of separation will be emphasized in lecture.  
Prerequisite: Chemistry 12. Laboratory Fee: \$12.00 per semester. Breakage Deposit: \$5.00.
- 21. Quantitative Inorganic Analysis.** Mr. Kline  
*Four hours. Second semester.*  
Two class hours and eight hours laboratory per week. A coverage of the fundamentals of gravimetric, volumetric and colorimetric analysis. The presentation of the theory of quantitative analytical procedures.  
Prerequisite: Chemistry 10 or 12 & 20. Laboratory Fee: \$12.00. Breakage Deposit: \$5.00.
- 22. Organic Chemistry.** Mr. Neidig  
*Four hours. Throughout the year.*  
Three class hours and four hours laboratory per week. A study of the preparation, chemical behavior and industrial use of aliphatic and aromatic compounds.  
Prerequisite: Chemistry 12. Laboratory Fee: \$12.00 per semester. Breakage Deposit: \$10.00.
- 30. Advanced Quantitative Analysis.** Mr. Neithamer  
*Three hours. First semester.*  
One class hour and 8 (eight) hours laboratory per week. The study of the methods employed for the sampling and analysis of industrially important materials. The use of modern analytical instruments is illustrated in this course. The techniques involved include polarography, chromatography, spectrophotometry, polarimetry, spectrography, and potentiometry.  
Prerequisite: Chemistry 21. Laboratory Fee: \$12.00. Breakage Deposit: \$5.00.
- 31. Qualitative Organic Analysis.** Mr. Neidig  
*Three hours. First semester.*  
One class hour and eight hours laboratory per week. This course is concerned with the principles and methods of organic analysis. The laboratory work includes the identification of organic compounds, the separation of mixtures and the interpretation of laboratory data.  
Prerequisite: Chemistry 22. Laboratory Fee: \$12.00. Breakage Fee: \$5.00.

## CATALOGUE

### 34. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry.

*Three hours. Second semester.*

Three class hours per week. A study of the elements based upon the periodic table including a presentation of modern concepts of atomic and molecular structure.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 21.

### 35a-35b. Laboratory Techniques.

Staff

*One or two hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1956-1957.*

A course designed to introduce the student to advanced laboratory methods by the preparation and analysis of inorganic and organic compounds.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 21 and 22. Laboratory Fee: \$16.00 per semester. Breakage Fee: \$10.00.

### 40. Physical Chemistry.

Mr. Neithamer

*Four hours. Throughout the year.*

Three class hours and four hours laboratory per week. This course is concerned primarily with the rigorous approach to chemical principles. The use of physico-chemical methods is emphasized in the laboratory.

Prerequisites: Chemistry 21 and 22, Physics 20 and Mathematics 11. Laboratory Fee: \$12.00 per semester. Breakage Fee: \$5.00.

### 41. Advanced Organic Chemistry.

Mr. Neidig

*Three hours. Second semester.*

Two class hours and four hours laboratory per week. A study of the preparation and reactions of multi-functional, heterocyclic and alicyclic compounds including a fundamental approach to reaction mechanisms.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 22. Laboratory Fee: \$12.00. Breakage Fee: \$10.00.

### 43a-43b. Physical Bio-Chemistry.

Mr. Neidig

*Three hours. Throughout the year.*

Three class hours per week. A course designed especially for pre-medical, biology and biochemistry students to present the physical chemistry of living systems.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 22.

### 44a-44b. Special Problems.

Staff

*One or two hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1956-1957.*

Intensive library and laboratory study of topics of special interest to advanced students in the major fields of chemistry.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 21 and 22. Laboratory Fee: \$16.00 per semester. Breakage Fee: \$10.00.

## ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR RILEY, ASSISTANT PROFESSORS TOM, EGLI

The department aims to give students majoring in Economics and Business Administration a thorough training in the essential principles and fundamentals of business and economics and at the same

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

time to offer sufficient electives to provide students preparing for a business career, government civil service, the teaching profession, law schools or graduate schools, with a general cultural education.

For an outline of the complete course in Economics and Business Administration see page 47.

**Major:** Economics 20 and 23 and 18 additional hours in economics as approved by the adviser. (These additional hours should include Economics 35, 36, 40-2, 48.) Economics 20 is a prerequisite for all courses in Economics of a higher number except 23 and 32. Graduate Record Advanced Economics Examination.

**Minor:** Economics 20 and 12 additional hours in economics with the consent of the chairman of the Department of Economics and Business Administration.

### ECONOMICS

#### 10. Economic Geography.

Mr. Tom

*Three hours. First semester.*

Problems to be studied in Economic Geography include: (a) the geographical distribution of economic resources, (b) the significance of economic resources, (c) the consequences of uneven distribution and production of economic resources, and (d) some solutions to the surplus and deficit problem of economic resources. Adequate attention will be given to the political, social, and cultural aspects of world geography, but the emphasis will be placed upon the economic aspect of the problem. The meaning of economic resources; interrelationships between climate, soil, rainfall, and vegetable resources; geographical location and economic problems of leading vegetable, animal, and mineral resources—will be discussed.

#### 11. Introduction to American Business and Industry.

Mr. Tom

*Three hours. Second semester.*

The purposes of this course are: (a) to survey the development of the American economic system as a whole, (b) to discuss the nature of the various leading industries—agricultural and nonagricultural, consumer goods and producer goods, and (c) to study the relation between these industries and the broader aspects of our national economic life.

#### 20. Principles of Economics.

Mr. Riley and Mr. Tom

*Three hours. Throughout the year.*

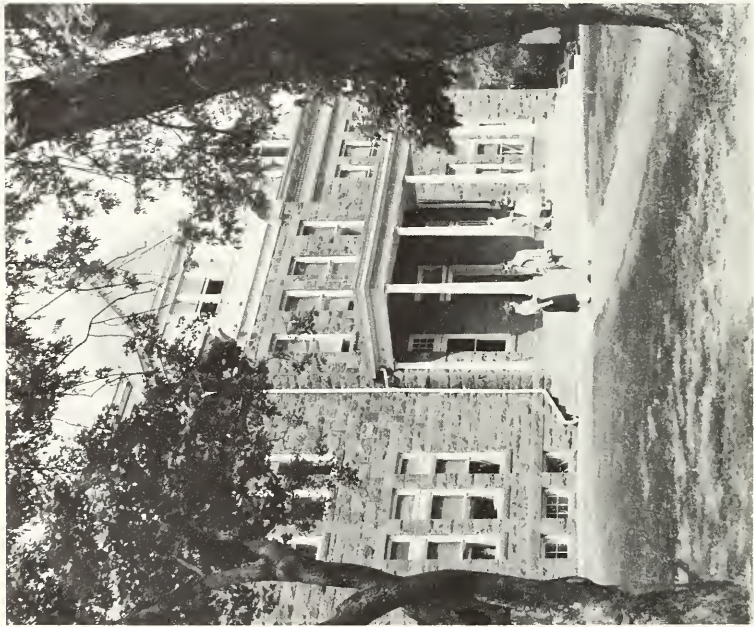
An introductory course in Economics designed to explain the following fundamental economic principles: economics of consumption, economics of production, banking and monetary theories and policies, governmental activities and fiscal policies, price system and allocation of resources, price levels and business fluctuation, theory of employment and income, and international economics.

Prerequisite for courses of a higher number within the department, except 23 and 32.





LYNCH MEMORIAL PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING



ENGLE HALL CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC



CARNEGIE LIBRARY

## CATALOGUE

### 23. Principles of Accounting. Mr. Riley

*Four hours. Throughout the year.*

A course in accounting principles and their application in business to single proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations. Books of original entry; accounts; financial statements; columnar books; controlling accounts; departmental accounting; the voucher system; elements of cost and manufacturing accounting; agencies and branches; consolidations and mergers.

### 30. Intermediate Accounting. Mr. Riley

*Three hours. First semester, in alternate years. Offered 1956-1957.*

Continued study of the general principles and practices of accounting combined with application of these principles to institutional, governmental, and managerial accounting. Problems of system installations and accounting for taxation and the preparation and interpretation of statements and reports are also studied.

Prerequisite: Accounting 23.

### 31. Advanced Accounting. Mr. Riley

*Three hours. Second semester in alternate years. Offered 1956-1957.*

Accounting for joint ventures; installment sales; consignments; agency and branch accounts; consolidated statements, including corporate combinations; receiverships; estates and trusts; actuarial science and applications.

Prerequisite: Accounting 30.

### 32. Business Law. Mr. Egli

*Three hours. Throughout the year in alternate years. Offered 1956-1957.*

A course dealing with the elementary principles of law generally related to the field of business, including contracts, agency, sales, bailments, insurance, and negotiable instruments.

### 34. Retailing and Sales Management. Mr. Tom

*Three hours. First semester, in alternate years. Offered 1956-1957.*

Organization of the sales department; study of the product and the buyer; problems of procurement; selection and training and motivation of the sales force; advertising and sales promotion; media; dealer aids; displays; trade marks; slogans; packaging; copy and layout; reports; costs and control. Demonstrations and practice in selling techniques and formulation of advertising campaigns.

### 35. Marketing. Mr. Tom

*Three hours. Second semester, in alternate years. Offered 1957-1958.*

Methods and policies of the marketing of agricultural products and the merchandising of manufactured commodities; meaning and importance of marketing distribution; marketing functions; trade channels; development of marketing methods; co-operative marketing; price policies; trade information; market analysis; merchandising costs and prices; an analysis of the merits and defects of the existing distributive organization.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

- 36. Money and Banking.** Mr. Riley and Mr. Tom  
*Three hours. First semester, in alternate years. Offered 1957-1958.*  
Nature and functions of money and credit; credit instruments and the money market; development and role of commercial banking and central banking; structure and functions of the Federal Reserve System. Monetary and banking theory, policy, and practice. Influence on prices, level of income and employment, and economic stability and progress.
- 37. Public Finance.** Mr. Riley and Mr. Tom  
*Three hours. Second semester, in alternate years. Offered 1957-1958.*  
Revenues and expenditures and economic functioning of the Federal, State, and Local governments; principles of taxation—shifting, incidence, and burden; influence on incentives, income distribution, and resource allocation; economic and social aspects of public spending; budgetary control and debt management; fiscal policy and economic stability.
- 38. International Economics.** Mr. Tom  
*Three hours. Second semester, in alternate years. Offered 1956-1957.*  
This course includes the study of international trade; foreign exchange; protectionism; and the economic interdependence of nations. Current international economic problems will be studied.
- 40-1. History of Economic Thought.** Mr. Riley and Mr. Tom  
*Three hours. Second semester, in alternate years. Offered 1957-1958.*  
The evolution of economic thought through the principal schools from Mercantilism to the present. Special attention will be given to (a) the analysis of the various theories of value, wages, interest, rent, profit, price level, business cycles, and employment, and (b) the influences of earlier economic ideas upon current thinking and policy-making.
- 40-2. Contemporary Economic Problems.** Mr. Riley and Mr. Tom  
*Three hours. First semester. Offered 1956-1957.*  
The basic economic problem in Western societies is the problem of optimum allocation and full employment of relatively scarce resources for maximum human satisfaction among competing ends. This course deals with the nature of different economic theories and the application of these theories to the analysis and solutions of economic problems. Special attention will be given to the study of micro-economics and macro-economics in a closed economy.
- 42. Income Tax Accounting.** Mr. Riley  
*Three hours. First semester, in alternate years. Offered 1955-1956.*  
An analysis of the Federal Income Tax Law and its applications to individuals, partnerships, fiduciaries, and corporations; case problems; preparation of returns.  
Prerequisite, Accounting 23, or consent of instructor.
- 43. Cost Accounting.** Mr. Riley  
*Three hours. Second semester, in alternate years. Offered 1955-1956.*  
A study of industrial accounting from the viewpoint of material, labor,

## CATALOGUE

and overhead costs; the analysis of actual costs for control purposes and for determination of unit product costs; assembling and presentation of cost data; selected problems.

Prerequisite: Economics 23.

### 44. Corporation Finance. Mr. Riley

*Three hours. First semester, in alternate years. Offered 1957-1958.*

Organizing a business, financing permanent and working capital needs, managing income and surplus, expanding through internal growth and combination, recapitalization and reorganization. Study of forms of business organization; charter and by-laws; directors, officers, and stockholders; stocks and bonds; dividend policy; concentration and anti-trust legislation; insolvency, bankruptcy, and liquidation or reorganization.

### 45. Investments. Mr. Riley

*Three hours. Second semester, in alternate years. Offered 1957-1958.*

Development and role of investment and its relation to other economic, legal, and social institutions. The fundamental principles are presented along with a description of investment media and machinery. Analysis is made of the various classes of investments. Investment policy and management are discussed.

Prerequisite: Economics 44.

### 46. Economics of Transportation. Mr. Tom

*Three hours. First semester, in alternate years. Offered 1956-1957.*

The various types of transportation systems and services; costs; regulation by State and Federal governments; rates and rate technique; valuation and rate of return; combinations; labor in the transport industries; public aids to the transport industries; and government ownership.

### 48. Labor Problems. Mr. Riley

*Three hours. First semester, in alternate years. Offered 1957-1958.*

Analysis of the American labor movement; theories, history, structure, and functions of unionism; individual and collective bargaining policies and practices; labor legislation; economic aspects of some major labor problems—wages, hours, working conditions, security, accidents, discrimination, child labor, superannuation, unemployment, strikes, boycotts, picketing, etc.; grievances; arbitration.

### 49. Personnel Administration and Industrial Management.

Mr. Riley

*Three hours. Second semester, in alternate years. Offered 1957-1958.*

Scientific management applied to the problems of business administration—planning, organizing, staffing, directing and coordinating, and controlling. Personnel policies and practices—recruitment, selection, testing, placement, training, merit rating, job evaluation, wage and salary administration, health and safety, personal and group relations, employee benefits and services, time and motion study, work simplification, labor turnover and morale, efficiency records and incentives, standards, and personnel research.

Prerequisite: Economics 48 or consent of instructor.

# LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

## EDUCATION

PROFESSOR MCKLVEEN, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR EBERSOLE,  
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BOWMAN, AND MR. BATCHELOR

The major aim of the Education Department is to develop teachers that have learned to appreciate the value of the teaching profession. Students are made aware of the responsibilities of the profession and are encouraged to accept those obligations.

The department endeavors to present, by its instruction, better techniques of teaching as well as prevailing principles of education.

Courses are provided to comply with state certification in the elementary field as well as the secondary level of public school teaching.

For a statement of requirements for those planning to enter the teaching profession, see pages 50-52.

### A. BASIC EDUCATION COURSES

The following will be offered to meet certification in all areas:

20. **Introduction to Education** (Required for elementary and secondary) Mr. McKlveen

*Three hours. First semester. Freshman or sophomore year.*

An introduction to the field of education through the study of the American educational system, the place of the school in society, the training and function of the teacher.

- Educational Psychology** (Required for elementary and secondary)  
See page 95.

30. **Educational Measurements.** (Recommended elective in elementary and secondary) Mr. Ebersole

*Three hours. First semester.*

In this course the student studies principles of validity and reliability, appraises and constructs test items and considers the uses of test results.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20. Laboratory fee of one dollar.

45. **Visual and Sensory Techniques.** (Recommended elective in elementary and secondary) Mr. McKlveen

*Three hours. Second semester.*

Psychological bases for sensory aids; study and appraisal of various aids; use of apparatus; sources of equipment and supplies. Laboratory fee of four dollars.

### B. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

12. **Professional Orientation and the Elementary School Curriculum.** Mr. Ebersole

*Three hours. Second semester.*

A study of curriculum development in elementary education in relation

## CATALOGUE

to aims, content, school organization, controversial issues, and trends throughout the history of education. It includes constitutional and statutory aspects of school law and the legal status of the teacher.

### 21. Introduction to Music. Miss Gillespie

*Three hours. First semester.*

A course planned for teachers expected to teach music in the elementary grades. Content of the course will include; fundamentals of music for purpose of reading music, movement to music, study of child voice, study of what to include in teaching on the different grade levels, the methods of teaching it, and a survey of the literature used in the public schools for this purpose.

### 22. Teaching of Music. Miss Gillespie

*Three hours. Second semester.*

The second semester will continue with the content of first semester course No. 21 on more advanced level, with an added emphasis on the teaching of music in elementary grades.

### 23. Teaching of Natural Science. Mr. Ebersole

*Three hours. First semester.*

A course combining the methods of teaching science in the elementary school with a survey of the science content material and its use. It presents an interpretation of children's science experiences and guides the development of their scientific concepts.

### 24. Exploring Art. Mr. Batchelor

*Three hours. Second semester.*

A course designed to help the prospective teacher acquire the fundamental principles and techniques of art and to apply them to the needs of children in the elementary grades. It is intended to give experience in working with various media such as paper, metal, cardboard, wood, clay, tempera, water colors, and oils. It includes drawing, the elementary principles of design, lettering, composition, and color harmony, and their application to home, school, and community interests. It involves discussion of classroom problems with workshop experience in the efficient handling of materials. It aims to develop appreciation of art and to give the student a practical application of art for the classroom. Laboratory fee \$1.50.

### 25. Games and Activities for Elementary Grades. Miss Bowman

*Three hours per week; one semester hour credit. First semester.*

A study of the physical development of the child and the games and activities appropriate for the various elementary grade levels. Preparation of lesson plans, outlines, and other teaching aids for use in classroom, gymnasium, and playground.

### 26. Exhibitions and Demonstrations for Elementary Grades.

Miss Bowman

*Two hours per week; one semester hour credit. Second semester.*

Instruction in planning elementary demonstrations, exhibitions, circuses,

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

festivals, water shows, variety shows, field days, May Days, holiday programs, sports carnivals, and pageants.

### 31. Teaching of Arithmetic. Mr. Ebersole

*Three hours. First semester.*

This course presents the historical development of mathematics, the results of educational research in the field, and methods of teaching. It acquaints the student with the use of child psychology in the development of functional arithmetic, diagnostic methods, and remedial instruction.

### 32. Teaching of Art. Mr. Batchelor

*Three hours. First semester.*

This course will help the student gain an understanding of the child's approach to art, and his changing needs for artistic expression. It parallels growth in creative and mental development. It includes methods used for different age levels and classroom situations, and the development of work units integrating art with other subject-matter areas. It acquaints students with the sources of art materials, their selection and evaluation. Lesson plans are arranged in accordance with the natural development of the child. Laboratory fee \$1.50.

### 33. Teaching of Social Studies. Mr. Ebersole

*Three hours. Second semester.*

A study of the principles underlying the use of social studies in the elementary school, and desirable methods of teaching.

### 40. Student Teaching. Mr. Ebersole

*Nine hours. Second semester. Open to seniors only.*

Students taking this course are required to arrange their schedules in order that they have the entire forenoon free from other classes every day.

Each student must spend a minimum of 270 clock hours of actual teaching under approved supervision, including the necessary observation.

A laboratory fee of \$40.00 is charged.

### 41. Teaching of Reading and Language Arts. Mr. Ebersole

*Four hours. First semester.*

This course deals with the principles, problems, materials, and techniques involved in teaching reading, speaking, listening, and writing in the elementary schools.

### 43. Health and Safety Education. Miss Bowman

*Three hours. Second semester.*

Instruction in basic health facts, safety procedures in everyday life, and evaluation of commercialized materials as visual aids. The course also familiarizes the student with teaching methods and materials.



# CATALOGUE

## C. SECONDARY EDUCATION

### 31. History and Philosophy of Education. Mr. McKlveen

*Three hours. First semester.*

The purpose of this course is to develop an understanding of the three major philosophies, idealism, realism, and pragmatism and to interpret those philosophies as they apply to the student, the teacher, and the administrator.

The aims and theories of educational leaders will be analyzed as well as the contents, and organization of educational systems and practices.

Recommended as an elective in Education.

### 40. Student Teaching. Mr. McKlveen

*Six hours. First or second semester. Open to seniors only except by permission of the Head of the Department.*

This course is designed to meet the following Pennsylvania certification requirement.

The minimum in student teaching is based on not less than one hundred eighty clock hours of actual teaching under approved supervision, including the necessary observation, participation and conference.

The Lebanon Valley College Student Teaching Program consists of twelve weeks of teaching and observing in the public schools. Seniors will please arrange their schedules in order that they might have three consecutive hours free every day.

Seven conference hours held on campus are also part of the program. Students having an average less than C during their first three years in college will not be admitted. A laboratory fee of \$40.00 is charged.

### Summer Student Teaching Program

*Six hours. Six weeks of student teaching in the Derry Township Public Schools of Hershey, Pennsylvania.*

For information concerning the Summer Student Teaching Program see the head of the Education Department or Director of Admissions.

### 41. Principles of Guidance Organization and Administration.

Mr. Ebersole

*Three hours. Second semester.*

The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with the fundamental principles underlying the administration of guidance programs.

Laboratory fee of one dollar.

### 47. Principles and Techniques of Secondary School Teaching.

Mr. McKlveen

*Three hours. Second semester.*

A study of principles, practices and methods with their significance to secondary school teaching.

### 49. Special Methods

Mr. McKlveen

*Three hours. Second semester. Open only to seniors.*

The course covers the various approaches that may be employed in

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

teaching. Emphasis is primarily placed on methods. Techniques of teaching are demonstrated, classroom observations are made in the public schools and successful high school teachers are invited to the class to share their methods of teaching.

### DRAWING

#### 10. Engineering Drawing.

Mr. Grimm

*Three hours. Second semester.*

Use of drawing instruments, lettering, sketching, orthographic projection, perspective drawing, working drawings, tracing and blue printing.

### ENGLISH

PROFESSOR STRUBLE, ASSISTANT PROFESSORS KELLER, FABER,  
BOWMAN, AND BRADLEY

The purpose of the Department of English is to afford students a vital contact with the literature of our language, and to assist them to write and speak effectively.

**Major:** Beyond the required course in freshman English (10a-10b) and the required Humanities 20, English majors will take 21a, 30a-30b, 31, 32, 35, 49, and two hours of electives.

**Minor:** Beyond the required course in freshman English (10a-10b) and the required Humanities 20, English minors will take 21a and 31.

#### 01. Remedial English.

Miss Turner

*Two hours. No credit. First and second semesters.*

An intense review carried out by group discussion and individual conference of the fundamentals of English grammar, punctuation and basic sentence structure. Advance permission for enrollment must be had from both the appropriate Dean and the instructor in charge of the course.

#### 10a-10b. English Composition.

Mr. Keller, Mrs. Faber,  
Mrs. Bowman, and Mr. Bradley

*Three hours. Throughout the year. Required of all students.*

The purpose of this course shall be the cultivation in the student of those principles of grammar, logic, rhetoric, and mechanics which enable men to communicate effectively with each other in the English language. The goal will be sought through a combination of structural analysis of pattern as well as constant practice in the various media of composition.

#### 11a-11b. Word Study.

Mr. Struble

*One hour. Throughout the year.*

This course will have a two-fold purpose: (1) to give the student some insight into linguistic processes, particularly as pertains to the growth

## CATALOGUE

of the English vocabulary, and (2) to increase the range of the student's vocabulary, in order that he may have greater mastery over his own native tongue. Attention to problems of pronunciation and spelling will go hand in hand with vocabulary building.

**Integrated Studies 20. The Humanities: Man's Quest for Values as Recorded in the Literature of the Western World.**  
See page 56.

Mr. Struble, Mr. Ehrhart, Mrs. Faber, and Mr. Bradley  
*Four hours. Throughout the year.*

**21a. American Literature: From the Beginnings to the Civil War.**  
*Three hours. First semester.* Mr. Bradley

An attempt, through the study of native authors, to see in perspective the evolving American mind; to observe how Puritanism, the Cavalier spirit, and the Romantic Movement have contributed to making us what we are; and to understand the spiritual resources of which we are the heirs.

**21b. American Literature: From the Civil War to the Present Day.**  
*Three hours. Second semester.* Mr. Bradley

**22. Public Speaking.** Mr. Bradley  
*Two hours. Each semester.*

Study and application of the basic principles of public speaking. Composition and delivery of prepared speeches for a variety of speech situations; analysis of the special problems involved. Special emphasis on principles and technique of composing and projecting; audience psychology; and practical training in diction and platform presence. Required of all prospective teachers.

**23. Advanced Composition.** Mr. Struble  
*Two hours. First semester.*

Principles and techniques of the short story, drama, and novel for students interested in creative writing. Extensive practice in the field of the student's special interest.

**24. Contemporary American Literature.** Mrs. Bowman  
*Two hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

A study of American thought as it is expressed in the literature produced in America since World War I.

**30a. Shakespeare.** Mrs. Faber  
*Three hours. First semester.*

A survey of English drama from its beginnings to the time of Shakespeare; a study of Shakespeare's history plays and their place in the Elizabethan world; and an analysis of Shakespearean comedy.

LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

- 30b. Shakespeare.** Mrs. Faber  
*Three hours. Second semester.*  
A study of Shakespeare's tragedies, problem comedies, and romantic comedies.
- 31. History of the English Language.** Mr. Struble  
*Three hours. First semester.*  
Historical study of English sounds, inflections, and vocabulary. Standards of correctness; current usage. Required of all prospective teachers of English composition.
- 32. Chaucer.** Mr. Struble  
*Two hours. Second semester.*  
This course has a three-fold purpose: 1) to give the student a reasonable familiarity with the works of one of England's greatest poets; 2) to provide a detailed picture of mediaeval life, culture, and thought; and 3) to develop skill in the reading of earlier English.
- 33. Literature of the Victorian Period.** Mrs. Faber  
*Two hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*  
An intensive survey of the major English poets and prose writers from 1830 to 1900.
- 35. Poetry of the Romantic Movement.** Mr. Keller  
*Two hours. First semester.*  
An intensive study of the principal poets of the early nineteenth century: Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, and Keats.
- 37. Contemporary Drama.** Mrs. Faber  
*Two hours. First semester. Offered 1956-1957.*  
A survey of Continental, British, and American drama since 1890.
- 38. The Novel.** Mr. Keller  
*Two hours. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.*  
A study of the development of the novel in England from Richardson to Joyce.
- 40. Eighteenth Century Literature.** Mr. Keller  
*Two hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*  
A rapid survey of the principal English authors from Dryden to Blake in an effort to indicate the way in which the work and thought of these writers have influenced modern life and literary traditions.
- 49. Seminar in the History of English Literature.** Mr. Keller  
*Three hours. Second semester.*  
Required of all English majors in their senior year; elective for English minors. Intensive review of the student's earlier work in English; systematic coverage of the gaps in the student's knowledge of the field.

Methods of Teaching English. See Education 49.

# CATALOGUE

## FOREIGN LANGUAGES

PROFESSORS STONECIPHER AND RICHIE, ASSISTANT  
PROFESSOR BUTLER, MRS. FIELDS

The immediate aim of this department is to assist the student to acquire a working knowledge of the language or languages which he chooses to study, such as will enable him to proceed to more advanced study or to make practical use of it in other fields. The ultimate aim is to foster a broader and more sympathetic culture through the study of foreign literatures and contact with the life and thought of other peoples.

**Major:** The student may elect a major in some one language, as indicated below, or a departmental major. The departmental major shall consist of at least eighteen hours, above the beginner's level, in some one language and at least twelve hours in a second language.

**Minor:** See listings under the separate languages below.

### FRENCH

**Major:** Courses 10, 20, 30 and 40 or 41.

**Minor:** Courses 10, 20, and six additional hours of advanced work.

Those preparing to teach French should take French 10, 20, and six additional hours of advanced work.

1. **Elementary French.** Miss Butler  
*Three hours. Throughout the year.*

This course is intended for those who begin French in college. Its aim is to enable the student to write simple French sentences, to carry on a conversation in easy French, and to read French of ordinary difficulty.

10. **Intermediate French.** Miss Butler  
*Three hours. Throughout the year.*

This is a continuation and extension of course 1, and includes further drill in the principles of grammar, practice in conversation, composition, and dictation, and more extensive reading.

Prerequisite: Course 1 or 2 years of high school French.

20. **French Literature of the XVI and XVII Centuries.** Miss Butler  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1957-1958.*

A survey of French literary history from the Renaissance to the end of the period of absolute Classicism. Composition and conversation.

30. **French Literature of the XVIII and XIX Centuries.** Miss Butler  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1957-1958.*

A continuation of the preceding survey, beginning with the Quarrel of the Ancients and Moderns. Composition and conversation.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

40. **The French Novel.** Miss Butler  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1956-1957.*  
A study of the development of this genre in France, special attention being given to the later XIX Century and contemporary novels. Composition and conversation. Courses 20 or 30 are prerequisite to this course.

41. **French Drama.** Miss Butler  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1957-1958.*  
A study of the evolution of the drama in France with extensive reading of XVII, XVIII, and XIX Century plays. Composition and conversation. Courses 20 or 30 are prerequisite to this course.

### GERMAN

**Major:** Course 10 and eighteen additional hours.

**Minor:** Course 10 and twelve additional hours.

1. **Elementary German.** Mr. Stonecipher  
*Three hours. Throughout the year.*  
For students with no previous knowledge of German. A study of the forms, syntax, and vocabulary of the language, accompanied by reading of simple German and exercises in pronunciation and conversation.

10. **Intermediate German.** Mr. Stonecipher  
*Three hours. Throughout the year.*  
This course is a further study of the language through selected readings, especially of the short story, accompanied by additional study of grammar and written and oral composition. Attention is also given to the historical and cultural background of the German people.  
Prerequisite: Course 1 or two years of high school German.

11. **Scientific German.** Mr. Stonecipher  
*Three hours. Second semester.*  
This course is designed to familiarize the student with the style and vocabulary of German scientific writing. Selected articles dealing with the various sciences are read for the purpose of gaining facility in reading and accuracy of interpretation.  
May be taken in lieu of second semester of Course 10.

22. **Lessing and Schiller.** Mr. Stonecipher  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1957-1958.*  
Introduction to the classical period of German Literature.

30. **The German Drama.** Mr. Stonecipher  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1957-1958.*  
Theory and development of the German drama with special emphasis on the nineteenth century.

40. **The German Novel and Short Story.** Mr. Stonecipher  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1957-1958.*  
Theory and development of the novel and short story with special emphasis on the nineteenth century.

## CATALOGUE

41. **Goethe.** Mr. Stonecipher  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1957-1958.*  
A study of Goethe's life, of his lyrics, ballads, prose works.

### GREEK

Major: Courses 1, 10 and twelve additional hours.

Minor: Courses 1, 10 and six additional hours.

1. **Elementary Greek.** Mr. Richie  
*Three hours. Throughout the year.*

Study of forms and syntax, with easy prose composition. Selections from Xenophon's *Anabasis*. This course is intended for students who enter college with no Greek.

10. **Intermediate Greek.** Mr. Richie  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1956-1957.*

Xenophon: Selections previously unread. Selected Readings from the Gospel According to John.  
Prerequisite: Greek I.

30. **The Gospel According to Luke and Selected Readings.** Mr. Richie  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1957-1958.*  
Prerequisite: Greek I and 10.

40. **Readings from the Book of Acts and the General Epistles.** Mr. Richie  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1956-1957.*  
Prerequisite: Greek I and 10.

### LATIN

NOTE: Courses listed below will be given when there is sufficient demand.

10. **Subfreshman Latin.** Mr. Stonecipher  
*Three hours. Throughout the year.*

For those who have had two years of preparation. Reading of high school grade, syntax, and composition.

11. **Freshman Latin.** Mr. Stonecipher  
*Three hours. Throughout the year.*

The reading of Sallust's *Catiline*, Cicero's *De Senectute* or *De Amicitia*, and selections from Pliny's *Letters*. Study of syntax from text and grammar; Roman life and institutions; graded exercises in prose composition.

20. **Readings from Livy, Horace, and Catullus.** Mr. Stonecipher  
*Three hours. Throughout the year.*

Study of syntax, style, and the history of Latin literature. Latin 11 prerequisite.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

- 31. Vergil.** Mr. Stonecipher  
*Three hours. Second semester.*  
Readings from Books VII-XII of the *Aeneid* and other works of Vergil.  
Latin 20 prerequisite.

### SPANISH

**Major:** Courses 10, 20, 30, and 40.

**Minor:** Courses 10, 20, and six additional hours of advanced work.

- 1. Elementary Spanish.** Miss Butler  
*Three hours. Throughout the year.*  
This course is intended for those who begin Spanish in college. Its aim is to enable students to write simple Spanish sentences, to carry on a conversation in easy Spanish, and to read Spanish of ordinary difficulty.
- 10. Intermediate Spanish.** Mrs. Fields  
*Three hours. Throughout the year.*  
This is a continuation and extension of course 1 and includes further drill in the principles of grammar, practice in conversation, composition, and dictation, and more extensive reading.  
Prerequisite: Course 1 or two years of high school Spanish.
- 20. Spanish Literature of the Nineteenth Century.** Mrs. Fields  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1957-1958.*  
Survey of Spanish literature from the Middle ages to the present with emphasis upon the nineteenth century. Composition and conversation.
- 30. Spanish Literature of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries.** Mrs. Fields  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1957-1958.*  
A continuation of Course 20. Composition and conversation.
- 40. Spanish Literature of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.** Mrs. Fields  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1956-1957.*  
Reading of outstanding authors of seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, with emphasis upon Cervantes, Lope de Vega and Calderon. Composition and conversation.

### GEOGRAPHY

PROFESSOR LAUGHLIN

- 10a-10b. World Geography.** Mrs. Laughlin  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1956-1957.*

The purpose of this basic course in geography is to develop a knowledge and an appreciation of the worldwide physical factors in man's environment and of his adjustment to them. The course will include a study of the motions of the earth, land forms, bodies of water, soil, climate, vegetation, with special emphasis on man's political, economic, and social responses to them.



## CATALOGUE

### GEOLOGY

PROFESSOR LIGHT

#### 20a-20b. Structural and Historical Geology.

Mr. Light

*Two hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1956-1957.*

Two class or laboratory periods each week.

First semester—structural geology. A course designed to acquaint the student with the forces and dynamic agencies by which the earth has been formed and evolved into its present condition.

Second semester—historical geology. This course deals with the probable location of land and sea areas of each of the various geologic periods, and the development of the plants and animals which lived during these periods as identified by their fossil remains. Laboratory fee \$5.00 per semester.

### GENERAL EDUCATION

See Integrated Studies, page 54.

#### GERMAN

See Foreign Languages, page 76.

#### GREEK

See Foreign Languages, page 77.

### HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The aim of this department is to develop the student's physical capacity and to maintain his health by encouraging his participation in an all-round program.

In order that the student may gain the fullest benefit from the department's program, a physical and medical examination, including postural and tuberculin tests, under competent physicians, will be required of all entering students.

It is strongly recommended that all entering students undergo a thorough visual examination. The health laws of Pennsylvania require successful vaccination against smallpox.

All freshmen and sophomores are required to take two hours of Physical Education a week throughout the year, for which one semester hour's credit will be given each semester. All sophomore men must successfully pass skill and knowledge tests in two team sports and four individual sports before the physical education requirement is complete.

In the field of physical education and health, emphasis will be placed on theory, through the professional courses, and practice, through the activity courses.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

### REQUIRED PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MARQUETTE

#### 10. Health, Physical Education and Hygiene for Men.

*Two hours. Throughout the year.*

The health aims of this course are to give the student adequate knowledge of hygiene and to encourage proper attitudes towards his personal health.

The physical education activities in the first semester are: touch football, soccer, volleyball, handball, squash, badminton, and basketball.

The physical education activities in the second semester are: basketball, handball, squash, badminton, softball, trampoline, and weight-lifting.

#### 20. Physical Education for Men.

*Two hours. Throughout the year.*

First Semester: Advanced instruction, practice and testing in touch football, soccer, volleyball, handball, squash, badminton, and basketball.

Second Semester: Advanced instruction, practice and testing in basketball, handball, squash, badminton, softball, tennis, track and field, trampoline, and archery.

#### 11. Corrective and Adaptive Physical Education for Men.

*Two hours. Throughout the year.*

Special activities for those students who have a physical handicap or deficiency. (Not open to students qualified for Health and Physical Education 10.)

#### 21. Corrective and Adaptive Physical Education for Men.

*Two hours. Throughout the year.*

Special activities for those students who have a physical handicap or deficiency. (Not open to students qualified for Physical Education 20.)

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BOWMAN

Students are required to wear the regulation gymnasium outfit which can be purchased at the college bookstore.

#### 10. Health, Physical Education and Hygiene for Freshmen Women.

*Two hours. Throughout the year.*

First Semester: Fundamental skills and practice in field hockey, soccer, archery, volleyball, stunts and tumbling; corrective postural exercises.

Health: This course aims to give the student adequate knowledge of hygiene and to encourage proper attitudes towards her personal health.

Second Semester: Fundamental skills and practice in basketball, softball, tennis, and Folk and American square dancing.

## CATALOGUE

### 20. Physical Education for Sophomore Women.

*Two hours. Throughout the year.*

First Semester: Advanced skills and practice in field hockey; fundamental skills and practice in golf, archery, volleyball; conditioning exercises.

Second Semester: Advanced skills and practice in basketball and softball. Fundamental skills and practice in individual sport activities: tennis, riding, shuffleboard, badminton, bowling, handball, squash, ping pong, quoits, and interpretive dancing.

### 11. Corrective and Adaptive Activity Class for Freshmen Women.

(Not open to students registered in 10 and 20.)

### 21. Corrective and Adaptive Activity Class for Sophomore Women.

(Not open to students registered in 10 and 20.)

A corrective and adaptive activity class will be offered for those students who are unable to participate in active exercise. This class will include relaxing recreational activity. Therefore, all students will be required to participate in some phase of the physical education program.

## HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

PROFESSOR LAUGHLIN, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SHAY, MR. FEHR

The aim of the Department of History and Political Science is to aid the student in acquiring such knowledge in the field of social studies as will serve as a background for an unemotional and unbiased study of mankind's activities. It is hoped that such study will assist the student to arrive at opinions only after examining and evaluating evidence. It is believed that such training will help to promote good citizenship.

The Department also provides broad training for those who plan to teach in the public schools or who seek government positions. Provision is also made for those who intend to pursue graduate work in the area either of history or of political science.

Majors are offered in (1) history, (2) political science.

## HISTORY

**Major:** Integrated Studies 30, Advanced Test—Graduate Record examination, departmental comprehensive examination, History 10, 24a-24b, 31, 32, eight additional semester hours of history.

**Minor:** Integrated Studies 30, History 10, 24a-24b, four additional hours of history.

### 10. The History of Western Civilization.

Mr. Shay

*Three hours. Throughout the year.*

It is the purpose of this course to introduce the student to the principal developments of mankind from early historical times to the present. Em-

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

phasis will be placed upon the history of Western Civilization in its political, social, and cultural achievements. Some attention will also be given to proper forms of note taking, the preparation of reports, and the elements of research.

### 20. Europe from the Renaissance to the Congress of Vienna.

*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

Mr. Shay

This course deals with the political, economic, cultural, and religious changes that occurred in the Western World from the thirteenth to the early nineteenth century. Special attention is given to the artistic developments of the Renaissance, to the Wars of Religion, to the French Revolution, and to the Napoleonic era.

### 23. Political and Social History of the United States and Pennsylvania.

*Three hours. First semester.*

Mr. Shay

A general course in American and Pennsylvania History from Independence to the present time. Emphasis will be placed on the role of Pennsylvania in national, political, and cultural developments. This course is open only to students in the Conservatory of Music.

### 24a-24b. Political and Social History of the United States and Pennsylvania.

*Three hours. Throughout the year.*

Mrs. Laughlin

A survey of American History from the earliest settlements to the present. Special attention is given to the history of the colony and state of Pennsylvania. This course is designed to fulfill the state requirements for United States and Pennsylvania history.

### 27. Diplomatic History of the United States.

*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

A survey of the foreign relations of the United States since its inception as a nation. Emphasis is placed on the development of notable foreign policies and their effect on American life, the relation of the nation with specific areas, the influence of personalities in the field of diplomacy, the effect of domestic conditions upon foreign relations, and the current international position of the United States.

### 29a-29b. Economic History of the United States.

*Two hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1957-1958.*

A study of the economic background of American History, including the growth of American agriculture and industrial interests, from colonial beginnings to their present day development.

### 31. Europe from 1815 to 1914.

*Three hours. First semester.*

Mr. Shay

Nineteenth century Europe from the Congress of Vienna to the outbreak of World War I. Special emphasis is placed on diplomatic relations, revolutionary and liberal movements, the new colonialism, and the social changes of the latter part of the 19th Century.

## CATALOGUE

- 32. Europe from 1914 to the Present.** Mr. Shay  
*Three hours. Second semester.*  
A study of World Wars I and II. Special emphasis is given to the causes of the world wars, the efforts to maintain the peace, the rise of dictatorships, and the tension in international relations. Attention is given to the problems involved in the post-war periods.
- 33. History of the Far East.** Mr. Shay  
*Three hours. First semester. Offered 1956-1957.*  
A study designed to acquaint the student with the social, political, economic, and cultural institutions of the Far East prior to 1500 and the subsequent changes growing out of contact with the Western World since that time. Special emphasis will be placed upon the trends since 1500; and particular attention will be devoted to the emergence of Japan from isolation and her development as a world power; the reformation and revolution in China, and her struggle for unity; and the rise of nationalism in Southeastern Asia and developments since the end of World War II.
- 34. History of Russia.** Mr. Shay  
*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*  
A study of the history of Russia from ancient times to the present. Special attention will be given to the late seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries; to the Revolutions of 1905 and 1917; and to the period of communist control.
- 36. History of England and the British Empire.**  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1957-1958.*  
A survey of the history of England and the Empire from earliest times to the present. The student will study all aspects of English life.
- 37. The History of the Middle East.**  
*Two hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1957-1958.*  
A study of the development of the countries of the Middle East with emphasis on events of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries and the significance of such happenings in world affairs. Attention is paid to the relations between Europe, the Americas, and the Middle East during the rise and decline of the Ottoman power, western imperialism in the Middle East, and the strategic and economic importance of the area in international affairs.
- 38. History of Latin America.** Mr. Shay  
*Two hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1956-1957.*  
A survey of the political and cultural development of the Latin American Republics. The period of independence, internal development, and relations with the United States will be emphasized.
- 42a-42b. American Biography.** Mr. Shay  
*One hour. Throughout the year.*  
A study of the achievements of American men and women who typify important social and political trends. For the year 1956-1957 the selections

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

in the first semester will be made from the period since the end of the Civil War; in the second semester they will be taken from our colonial and national history to 1865.

43. **History of Pennsylvania.** Mr. Shay  
*Three hours. First semester.*

A study of the political and social history of Pennsylvania with special emphasis on the different types of settlers and on the contribution of the Commonwealth to the history of the nation.

44. **Source Problems in American History.** Mrs. Laughlin  
*Two hours. Throughout the year. Open only to History majors, except by special permission.*

A course designed to acquaint the student with the use of source material and methods of historical research.

**Geography 10a-10b.** See page 78.

**Methods of Teaching History.** See Education 49.

**Integrated Studies 30.** See page 56.

### POLITICAL SCIENCE

**Major:** Integrated Studies 30, Advanced Test—Graduate Record examination, departmental comprehensive examination, Political Science 10a-10b, 20, 21, 30, 31, 32, 40, 41.

**Minor:** Political Science 10a-10b, 20, 21, 32, three additional hours. Integrated Studies 30.

- 10a-10b.—**American Government and Politics.** Mr. Fehr  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1956-1957.*

An introduction to the study of government in the United States. A study of the structure and functions of the various branches of the federal government and their relationships to each other; a consideration of the Constitution, of federalism and its problems, civil rights, political parties and pressure groups, elections, and the increasing powers of the federal government. Special attention is given to a wide range of problems facing our government and to current world affairs.

20. **Comparative Government.** Mr. Fehr  
*Three hours. First semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

A comparative study of the important governmental systems of the world, both democratic and authoritarian. Comparison and contrasts are made between unitary and federal forms. Special study is made of the governmental system in force in the Soviet Union.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

## CATALOGUE

### 21. Foreign Relations. Mr. Fehr

*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

A study of the development, structure, and functions of the United States diplomatic and consular service. Consideration will be given to recruitment, training, and promotions in the Foreign Service. Special emphasis will be given to the problems faced by American diplomatic officials as revealed in contemporary international relations.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

### 22. State and County Government. Mr. Fehr

*Three hours. First semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

This course deals with the structure and functions of state and county government. Emphasis is placed on federal-state-local relationships, on administrative organization and services, on the courts, and on legislative representation.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite or a corequisite.

### 23. City Government.

*Three hours. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

This course deals with the rise of urbanization and with the accompanying growth of municipal functions. Special attention will be paid to metropolitan areas, to the legal process and status of cities, to municipal relations with state and national government, to urban politics, and to the various forms of city government.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite or a corequisite.

### 30. Political Parties in the United States. Mr. Fehr

*Three hours. First semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

A study of the history and origins of political parties, their organization, development, and methods of operation, leaders, machines and bosses, campaigns and platforms.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

### 31. American Constitutional Government. Mr. Fehr

*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

A study of the growth and development of the Constitution through the medium of judicial construction. Recent decisions illustrating its application to new conditions of the present age, and proposals for court modification, are given particular attention.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

### 32. Contemporary World Affairs. Mr. Fehr

*Two hours. First or second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

The purpose of this one-semester course is to acquaint students with current developments in the field of public affairs, literature, science, religion, music, drama, and art. Students are instructed in the use and evaluation of various communications media—the daily newspaper, the weekly news magazine, radio and TV, filmstrips, recordings, and specialized publications. Special attention is given to broad domestic and international problems facing the United States. No prerequisite is required.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

### 33. Public Opinion.

Mr. Fehr

*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

An analysis of the nature and sources of contemporary public opinion, with special attention to types of censorship and to modern propaganda devices.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite or a corequisite.

### 40. Political Theory.

*Three hours. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

A survey of the different philosophies and theories of government, ancient and modern, with special reference to political philosophy since the sixteenth century.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

### 41. International Politics.

*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

This course is designed to acquaint students with the origin, forms, dynamics, prospects of the international political pattern. Special emphasis is placed on current developments and changing concepts in world politics.

Political Science 10a-10b is a prerequisite, or a corequisite.

Geography 10a-10b. See page 78.

Integrated Studies 30. See page 56.

## HUMANITIES

See Integrated Studies, page 56.

## LANGUAGES

See Foreign Languages, page 75.

## LATIN

See Foreign Languages, page 77.

## MATHEMATICS

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR BISSINGER AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR GILMORE

The Department of Mathematics has three major aims:

1. To attempt to make all students aware of the part mathematics plays in the modern world, to feel and to enjoy the beauty of intellectual honesty thru its symbolism and "language" so that they can intelligently consider the quantitative aspects of many fields of work as well as their own field of concentration;
2. to assist students, in the sciences and other fields, to acquire a mathematical technique—a tool—which they can apply therein;



## CATALOGUE

3. to prepare those students who want to specialize in Mathematics, statistics, and actuarial work so that they can use this training in such fields as economics, physics, biology, chemistry, or teaching.

Many students will want to further their preparation and go on to graduate school. The Department will attempt to place the graduating senior in a school where such study can be pursued and, in case of financial need, will attempt to obtain for the student part-time teaching at such institution.

A student who plans to teach in secondary school should consult the requirements for certification in teaching under the Department of Education. Mathematics 10, 11, and 43 are recommended for all prospective mathematics teachers.

**Major:** Students majoring in Mathematics are required to take courses 11, 22, 23, 36, 40.1, and nine additional hours of mathematics, as well as Physics 20 and 21. A reading knowledge of French or German is required; students planning to go on to graduate school should have both.

If a major in Mathematics desires a B.S. degree, he must take the general requirements (page 35) for the degree and must elect his minor in physics, chemistry, or biology.

If a major desires the A.B. degree, the general requirements are taken (page 35) and the minor can be in any department other than physics, chemistry, or biology.

In either case, the candidate will be required to take, during the senior year, the graduate record examination as well as a comprehensive examination made up by the departmental chairman. If departmental honors are desired, eligibility must be satisfied at the end of the sophomore year by registration with the Dean of the College. During the senior year, the chairman will arrange for an additional oral examination by a committee of at least two members of the department and one member from outside the department who will decide if honors are to be recommended to the Dean. This examination will follow the written comprehensive.

Jobs for students in mathematics and statistics are available in business, education and government. Especially in statistics can the student find opportunity in biological and psychological research projects, market research projects, public surveys, time and motion studies, and quality control in both industry and government.

**Minor:** Students minoring in Mathematics are required to take one of the following sequences of courses:

- a) Math. 10, 11, and 4 additional hours;
- b) Math. 11, 22, 23, and 4 additional hours.

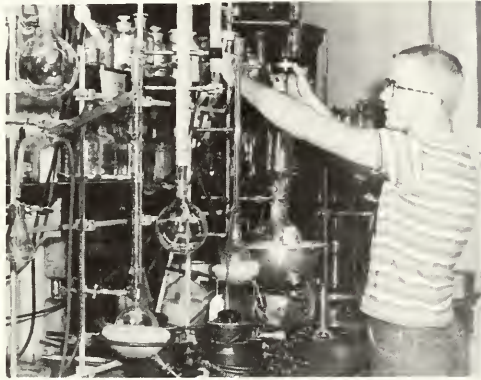
## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

- 10. Introduction to Mathematical Analysis.** Mr. Gilmore  
*Three hours. Throughout the year.*  
A unified course involving training in concepts of arithmetic, algebra, trigonometry, and graphical analysis. The nature and significance of mathematics is stressed. It may be taken as part of the general college requirements by students who have had at least two years of high school Mathematics.
- 11. Analytical Geometry and Calculus.** Mr. Bissinger  
*Four hours. Throughout the year.*  
A thorough background in trigonometry is required. This course begins with plane analytical geometry and goes on to develop the concepts of differential and integral calculus including formal rules of both with applications.
- 12. Elementary Statistics.** Mr. Gilmore  
*Three hours. Second semester.*  
Data is analyzed by means of frequency distributions and the statistics which describe them. Averages, measures of variation, difference between distributions, curve fitting, correlation, use of normal distribution and some simple cases of probability judgment are studied with examples from business and the sciences. This course is not open to students who have credit for Math. 11.
- 19. Mathematics of Finance.** Mr. Gilmore  
*Three hours. First semester.*  
The course seeks to present the mathematical principles and operations used in financial work. A detailed study of compound interest, compound discount, and annuities is undertaken. Application of these principles is then made to practical problems of amortization, sinking funds, depreciation, valuations of bonds, and building and loan associations.
- 22. Advanced Calculus.** Mr. Bissinger and Mr. Gilmore  
*Three hours. First semester.*  
Partial derivatives, multiple integrals, infinite series, and the expansion of functions into power series are the main topics studied.  
Prerequisite: Math. 11.
- 23. Ordinary Differential Equations.** Mr. Bissinger and Mr. Gilmore  
*Three hours. Second semester.*  
The ordinary type of differential equations is studied and solved, especially those of the first and second orders, with emphasis on applications to mechanical, electrical, and chemical problems, as well as biological growth.  
Prerequisite: Math. 11, 22
- 36. Theory of Equations** Mr. Gilmore  
*Three hours. First semester. 1956-1957.*  
The basic theory of equations concerning roots and their properties, limits to the roots, solution by radicals of cubic and quartic equations,



VALUABLE PERSONAL CONTACT BETWEEN PROFESSOR AND STUDENT  
IS A CHARACTERISTIC OF THE SMALL COLLEGE

"FREEDOM THROUGH  
TRUTH," THE COLLEGE  
MOTTO, IS THE GUIDE  
POST IN LABS AND  
CLASSROOMS



FROM THE LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGE COME MANY OF THE NATION'S  
LEADERS IN SCIENCE, INDUSTRY, EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT





STUDENTS ACQUIRE VALUABLE MUSICAL EXPERIENCE IN THE VARIOUS VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL CONCERT GROUPS AND IN RECITAL APPEARANCES

## CATALOGUE

number of real roots, numerical solution of equations by Horner's and Newton's Methods, symmetric functions, and the elements of determinants.

Prerequisite: Math. 10

### 37. **Mathematical Statistics.** Mr. Gilmore

*Three hours. Second semester. 1956-1957.*

The course considers classical and certain modern methods in statistics. Topics covered will include frequency distributions of one, two, and more than two variables, large-and small-sample theory, non-parametric methods and the Chi-square test.

Prerequisite: Math. 11.

### 38. **Higher Calculus.** Mr. Bissinger

*Three hours. First semester. 1955-1956.*

A rigorous treatment of the limit notion as applied to sets and sequences with the development of continuity, real functions, their derivatives and integrals are studied.

Prerequisite: Math. 22

### 39. **Vector Analysis.** Mr. Bissinger

*Three hours. Second semester. 1955-1956.*

The emphasis is placed on the algebra and calculus of vectors with application thru the concepts of gradient, divergence, and curl in geometry and mathematical physics.

Prerequisite: Math. 22

### 41. **Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.** Mr. Bissinger

*Three hours. Throughout the year. 1956-1957.*

The course develops the theory of analytic functions using the Cauchy-Riemann equations. The real and imaginary parts are interpreted for lines of flow and equal potential with applications to hydrodynamics, aerodynamics, and other fields.

Prerequisite: Math. 22, 38 or permission of instructor

### 40. **Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics.** Mr. Bissinger

*Three hours. Throughout the year. 1955-1956.*

The course introduces the student to the classical equations of heat flow, the vibrating string, sound waves, and others. Also are studied Volterra integral equations and their solutions by iteration and popular methods. Remarks are made on Bessel's equation and functions, Legendre polynomials, the gamma function, Fourier series and Wronskians.

Prerequisite: Approval of head of department.

### 43. **Theory of Numbers.** Mr. Gilmore

*Three hours. First semester. 1955-1956.*

The basis of the course is the properties of the natural numbers, diophantine solutions of linear equations, simple continued fractions, congruences, and some arithmetical functions.

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

### 45. Periodic Functions and Fourier Analysis Mr. Bissinger

*Three hours. Second semester. 1955-1956.*

The course introduces the useful concept of orthogonality of functions and convolution with series representation yielding the famous Bessel's inequality, Parseval's relation, and uniqueness theorems. Exercise in harmonic analysis of discrete data and application of Laplace Transformation Theory are given.

Prerequisite: Permission of head of department.

### 48. Abstract Algebra Mr. Bissinger

*Three hours. First semester. 1956-1957.*

Integral domains, fields, rings, and ideals are emphasized thru an axiomatic approach with an introduction to the theory of numbers and abstract mathematical logic.

Prerequisite: Permission of head of department.

### 49. Theory of Finite Groups Mr. Bissinger

*Three hours. Second semester. 1956-1957.*

The group concept is exemplified thru transformation with attention to cosets, isomorphism, homomorphism, and automorphism. Normal subgroups and quotient groups are studied.

Prerequisite: Math. 48

### 40.1 Mathematics Seminar Staff

*Two hours. Throughout the year.*

The senior major is required to work independently of class room schedule with his departmental advisor. The work may consist of writing an exposition on known material, research, further study in a new field, or a review of a book or paper, depending on the future plans of the student. Recent programs have included the subjects of: Operations Research, Numerical Analysis, Game Theory, and Linear Programming, Partial Differential Equations in Engineering.

#### Other Courses Available on Sufficient Demand:

Statistical Methods for Chemists  
Advanced Business Statistics  
Industrial Sampling Theory and Technique  
Matrix Algebra  
Symbolic Logic

## MUSIC

PROFESSORS GILLESPIE, BENDER; ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS, STACHOW,  
FAIRLAMB, SMITH; ASSISTANT PROFESSORS THURMOND, LANESE;  
INSTRUCTOR, KNISLEY

Music is recognized as having a proper place in a liberal education. The following courses, available to students in the liberal arts, are intended primarily to promote the appreciation of music.

Major: See The Conservatory of Music, page 101.

## CATALOGUE

**Minor:** Twenty semester hours including continuous private lessons on an instrument or in voice the entire four years. The selection of courses must be supervised and approved by the Music Department adviser.

Courses must be selected from the following: Sight Singing 10, 11, 20; Ear Training 10, 11, 20; Theory of Music 10, 11, 20, 22, 30, 40, 41 (Arranging and Scoring for the Modern Orchestra); History and Appreciation of Music, 30, 31; Music Literature 32; Conducting 20, 30, 40; College Chorus. For description of courses see pages 103 to 111.

The above courses may be taken as electives for credit toward any degree conferred by the college.

Courses in applied music will not be credited toward any degree except the Bachelor of Science with a major in Music Education unless they are taken as part of a full major or minor in music.

N.B. No student may receive credit for chorus more than one year.

## PHILOSOPHY

PROFESSOR EHRHART

Philosophy is man's quest for *universal* knowledge both about the world in which he lives and about himself, understood in their broadest and deepest relationships. The method of philosophy is free and open inquiry. Its goal and purpose is the increase of wisdom among men.

**Major:** Philosophy 10, 11, 20a-20b, 35a-35b and six additional semester hours. Two hours credit in Integrated Studies 20 is transferable to a Philosophy major.

**Minor:** Philosophy 10, 11, 20a-20b, 35a-35b.

### 10. Introduction to Philosophy.

Mr. Ehrhart

*Three hours. First semester.*

This course is intended to introduce beginners to the basic method and some of the main problems of philosophy, while at the same time giving them at least an inkling of the work of the greatest thinkers and an opportunity to do some philosophizing of their own.

### 11. Introduction to Logic.

Mr. Ehrhart

*Three hours. Second semester.*

Introduction to the rules of clear and effective thinking, as well as those of exact communication and the logical use of language. Attention is given both to the classical syllogism of deductive logic, and inductive logic and scientific method. The aim of this course is primarily practical, with considerable use being made of exercises and problems.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

**20a. Ancient Philosophy.** Mr. Ehrhart

*Three hours. First semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

The aim in this course is to trace the rise of Western philosophy from its non-philosophical origin in Greek religion, through the teachings of Plato and Aristotle, and the Hellenistic philosophies of Stoicism and Epicureanism.

**20b. Medieval Philosophy.** Mr. Ehrhart

*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

This course continues the history of Western philosophical thought, tracing it through the thinking of the early Church Fathers, Neo-Platonism, and the Scholastic period of medieval philosophy.

**30. Ethics.** Mr. Ehrhart

*Three hours. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

An inquiry into the major theories on the nature of the good and the good life for man; examination of the problems of moral relativism and moral freedom; and discussion of the practical problems of morality as they are encountered in personal, political, and economic life.

**31. Philosophy of Religion.** Mr. Ehrhart

*Three hours. Second semester.*

The purpose of this course is to inquire into the validity of religious knowledge, as evidence is available from the realms of nature, moral experience, aesthetic experience, religious experience, and history. The difficulties involved in religious belief are examined, with the aim of arriving at an adequate religious viewpoint.

**35a. Modern Philosophy.** Mr. Ehrhart

*Three hours. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

In this course, which is the logical continuation of Philosophy 20a-20b, the changes brought about in philosophical thinking by the cultural and scientific renaissance are followed and a study made of philosophical developments from Bacon and Descartes through Kant.

**35b. Recent and Contemporary Philosophy.** Mr. Ehrhart

*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

Here the history of Western philosophy is brought down to the present, starting with the philosophy of Fichte and concluding with a study of the living philosophers as well as the outstanding contemporary schools of philosophy.

**41. Aesthetics.** Mr. Ehrhart

*Two hours. First semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

A survey of the philosophy of the beautiful, the correlation of the same with the development of the fine arts, and a consideration of fundamental principles of criticism.



# CATALOGUE

## PHYSICS

PROFESSOR GRIMM, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR GILMORE

The Physics Department aims not only to provide its majors an introduction to the techniques and applications of physical science, but aims also to give students of Liberal Arts an insight into the behavior of non-living matter and to indicate the possible extent, as well as the limitations, of our knowledge of the physical universe.

Major: Physics 20, 21, 32, 33, 43, 44, 45, and any three additional semester hours.

Minor: Physics 20, 21 and any ten additional semester hours.

**20. General College Physics.** Mr. Gilmore  
*Three hours. Throughout the year.*

Three hours lectures and recitations per week. This course will be a thorough investigation of the fundamental principles of physical science, and is especially intended as a preparation for advanced courses in Physics, and for those interested in the practical applications of physical laws and principles. When accompanied by Physics 21, it meets the minimum requirements of those who are candidates for the bachelor's degree in science and for admission to the Medical Schools.

**21. General Physics Laboratory.** Mr. Gilmore  
*Three hours. Throughout the year. One hour credit per semester.*

Laboratory work associated with the subject matter of Physics 20. This course should accompany Physics 20. Laboratory fee: \$10.00 per semester.

**30. Mechanics.** Mr. Grimm  
*Three hours. First semester.*

This course will be a thorough investigation of the mechanics of solids, liquids, gases, and sound. Prerequisite: Physics 20, 21.

**31. Mechanics Laboratory.** Mr. Grimm  
*Two hours. First semester.*

Experimental work in precise measurements. Conventional experiments with momentum, rotation, and physical moduli of materials. Laboratory fee: \$10.00.

**32. Magnetism and Electricity.** Mr. Grimm  
*Three hours. First semester.*

This course will be a thorough consideration of the laws of the electric and magnetic fields and the power applications of electricity as direct and low frequency alternating currents.

**33. Electrical Measurements.** Mr. Grimm  
*Two hours. Throughout the year.  
One hour credit per semester.*

Measurements of potential, current, resistance, capacity, and inductance

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

in the field of direct currents and of alternating currents at low and high frequencies. This course should accompany Physics 32 and 46, and may be divided into two parts. Laboratory fee: \$10.00 per semester.

**43. Light: Optics and Spectroscopy.** Mr. Grimm  
*Three hours. First semester.*

This course will be concerned with the nature of light and its transmission through various media including reflection, refraction, and dispersion. Prerequisite: Physics 20, 21.

**44. Optics Laboratory.** Mr. Grimm  
*Two hours. Throughout the year.*

Experimental work with reflection, refraction, and dispersion of light. This course should accompany Physics 43 and Physics 45. Laboratory fee: \$10.00 per semester.

**45. Modern Physics.** Mr. Grimm  
*Three hours. Second semester.*

An investigation of the application of physical principles to molecular, atomic, and electronic phenomena. Recent developments in nuclear physics.

**46. High Frequency Alternating Currents.** Mr. Grimm  
*Three hours. Second semester.*

The generation of high frequency alternating currents and their application to radio transmission and its associated equipment.

**47. Heat and Thermodynamics.** Mr. Grimm  
*Three hours. Second semester.*

The theory of heat, kinetic theory of gases, and the laws of thermodynamics.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

See History and Political Science, page 84.

## PSYCHOLOGY

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS LOVE, DENT, AND EBERSOLE

In keeping with the objective of the liberal arts, church-related college, the courses offered in the Department of Psychology are designed (1) to develop in the student an understanding and appreciation of the biological and environmental bases of human behavior and of the role of that behavior in adjustment; (2) to foster healthy adjustment through the objective application of psychological principles to problems related to personal, vocational, and moral growth; and (3) to furnish a theoretical, scientific, and practical acquaintance with principles, methods, and techniques not only basic to graduate

## CATALOGUE

study and employment in psychology but beneficial in the many occupations in which psychology is applied.

**Major:** Twenty-four hours, to include Psychology 20 and 35.

**Minor:** Eighteen hours, to include Psychology 20.

### 20. General Psychology.

Dr. Love

*Three hours. Throughout the year.*

A beginning course in general psychology, designed to acquaint the student with psychological principles and their application in daily life.

### 21. Psychology of Childhood.

Dr. Ebersole, Miss Dent

*Three hours. First semester.*

A study of the psychological development of the child from the beginning of life to adolescence. Throughout the course emphasis is placed upon practical problems of child care and training. Topics considered include the development of proper physical and health habits, children's questions, religious and sex instruction, emotional and personality problems, problems of family life and relationships, behavior problems and discipline, and problems of school life and relationships. Laboratory fee of one dollar.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

### 22. Mental Hygiene.

*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

A study of wholesome and effective personality adjustments, including the causes and treatment of the more common social and emotional maladjustments. Laboratory fee of one dollar.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

### 23. Educational Psychology.

Dr. Love

*Three hours. Throughout the year.*

A psychological study of the nature of the learner and the nature of the learning process. The course includes such topics as individual differences, motivation, emotion, and transfer of training.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

### 30. Applied Psychology.

*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

A survey of the applications of psychology to the various fields of human relations. Among the areas covered are vocational guidance, personnel problems in business and industry, public opinion and propaganda, advertising methods, work and efficiency, and fatigue. Laboratory fee of two dollars.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

### 31. Psychology of Adolescence.

Dr. Love

*Three hours. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

A study of the individual's development from childhood to maturity.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

Characteristic features of physical, intellectual, social, emotional, and moral and religious growth are considered in detail, with practical application to problems of educational, vocational, and heterosexual adjustment.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

### 32. Abnormal Psychology.

Dr. Love

*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

An introduction, from the biosocial viewpoint, to the behavior disorders. Topics emphasized include behavior disorders as a twentieth century social problem; the development of current thinking concerning such disorders, as shown in religious and secular literature, as well as in the history of science; the dynamics of behavior as related to pathology; and the severe diagnostic categories of the psychoses and psychoneuroses.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

### 33. Social Psychology.

*Three hours. First semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

A study of psychological facts and principles and their application to problems arising from the interaction of individuals and groups in modern society. The biological and social foundations of human behavior, factors influencing social adjustment and interaction, the main types of social institutions, and major areas of social conflict are considered with a view to the formulation of concrete solutions to selected problems of major concern.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

### 35. Experimental Psychology.

Miss Dent

*Three hours. Second semester. Required of all students with a major in psychology.*

This course introduces the student to the most important methods and techniques of research in psychology and to a number of the notable experiments in the field. Throughout the course the requirements of scientific method and the principle of "learning by doing" are emphasized. Laboratory fee of five dollars.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

### 41. Introduction to Clinical Psychology.

Dr. Love

*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the major types of educational and behavior problems, and with the most important techniques of individual diagnosis and treatment currently employed. The relationship of tests in the clinical situation is discussed as is the type of test used and its purpose in treating the individual. Various psychotherapeutic methods are considered. Laboratory fee of three dollars.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20 and 32.

### 42. Mental Tests and Measurements.

Dr. Love

*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

This course will acquaint students with the general theory underlying

## CATALOGUE

intelligence testing, and will afford practice in the giving of individual intelligence tests of both the verbal and the performance type. Emphasis will be placed, however, upon the administration of the Revised Stanford-Binet Tests of Intelligence and the Wechsler-Bellevue Intelligence Scale. Students will be held responsible for achieving some proficiency in the use of these tests. Laboratory fee of five dollars.

Prerequisite: Psychology 20.

Educational Measurements. See Education 30, page 68.

Principles of Guidance Organization and Administration. See Education 41, page 71.

## RELIGION

PROFESSORS RICHIE, EHRHART, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SPARKS

The aim of this department is to provide opportunity for the study of our religious and moral heritage from ancient cultures and, in particular, from that which gave birth to the Judaeo-Christian tradition.

Through courses, both elective and required, the department seeks to orient the student to a Christian world view. It strives toward an appreciation and understanding of the Holy Scriptures and the heritage of the Christian Church, the cultivation of skills for practical service in a local church or community, and the undergirding of Christian living as a normal and dynamic experience.

Professionally, basic foundations are offered to those students who are in preparation for the Christian ministry, the World Mission field, the teaching of Religion, and other Church vocations.

**Major:** Religion 10a-10b, 11a-11b, 32, Philosophy 31, and 11 additional semester hours.

**Minor:** Religion 10a-10b, 11a-11b, 20, 30, 32 and four additional semester hours.

**10a-10b. Introduction to English Bible.** Mr. Sparks

*Two hours. Throughout the year. This course or Religion 11a-11b required of all college freshmen. Offered 1957-1958.*

An appreciative and historical survey of the literature of the Old and New Testaments.

**11a-11b. Introduction to Religion.** Mr. Sparks

*Two hours. Throughout the year. This course or Religion 10a-10b is required of all college freshmen. Offered 1956-1957.*

The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with the place and significance of religion—what it is and does. Included are studies in the nature of God, the worth of man, science and religion, personal religious living, the Judaeo-Christian tradition as found in the Old and New Testaments, the place of the Church in our modern life, and contemporary problems in the field of religion.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

- 20. The Prophets.** Mr. Richie  
*Two hours. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.*  
A study of the lives of the major and minor prophets, and an analysis of their contributions to the ethical and religious thought of the Old Testament.
- 21. The History and Religion of the Hebrews.** Mr. Richie  
*Two hours. First semester. Offered 1956-1957.*  
The purpose of this course is to furnish the student with a true perspective of the religious growth of the Hebrews during the period of the Old Testament.
- 30. Life and Epistles of Paul.** Mr. Richie  
*Two hours. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.*  
The life and epistles of Paul, and the practices, problems, and beliefs of the early church.
- 31. The Christian Church.** Mr. Richie  
*Two hours. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.*  
A study of the growth of Christianity beyond the primitive church, with special emphasis on the origin and growth of denominations.
- 32. The Teachings of Jesus.** Mr. Ehrhart  
*Two hours. First semester. Offered yearly. All students must take this course or Philosophy 31.*  
This course attempts an intensive study of the religious concepts of Jesus as set forth in the Gospels.
- 40. Principles of Religious Education.** Mr. Richie  
*Two hours. First semester. Offered 1956-1957.*  
A fundamental course investigating some of the theories, principles, and problems of Religious Education.
- 41. The Church School.** Mr. Richie  
*Two hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*  
A study of the principles, problems, and methods in the organization and administration of the Sunday School, Church Vacation School, and Week Day School of Religion.
- 42. The History of Religion.** Mr. Richie  
*Two hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*  
This course is intended to provide the student with the facts concerning the rise and development of religion in general. The historical view is followed throughout.
- 43. Biblical Archaeology.** Mr. Richie  
*Two hours. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.*  
The course reviews the findings of the explorer, excavator, and scholar in the field of Archaeology, and attempts to evaluate their contribution to and illumination of Bible facts and teachings.
- Philosophy of Religion.** See Philosophy 31.

## CATALOGUE

### SOCIAL STUDIES

See Integrated Studies, page 56.

### SPANISH

See Foreign Languages, page 78.

### SOCIOLOGY

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BRUMBAUGH

The aim of the department is to prepare students for citizenship by acquainting them with the principles and problems of human associations within the several fields of specialized study. The courses are intended to be utilitarian as well as cultural.

**Major:** Integrated Studies 30, Departmental Comprehensive Examination, Sociology 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 33, 40, 43.

**Minor:** Sociology 20, 21, 22, six additional hours, Integrated Studies 30.

#### 20. Introductory Sociology.

Miss Brumbaugh

*Three hours. First semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

The nature of man's social heritage, the bearing of group life upon the individual's personality, the development of social institutions and community life, and the forces involved in social change and reorganization are the principal topics studied in this course.

#### 21. Modern Social Problems.

Miss Brumbaugh

*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

This course deals with the preventive and remedial aspects of current social problems such as neglected children, widowhood, divorce, old age, poverty, unemployment, illegitimacy, poor health, housing, race, juvenile delinquency.

#### 22. Marriage and the Family.

Miss Brumbaugh

*Two hours. Second semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with the history and general social problems of the family, to aid in preparation for marriage, and to offer counseling services to those already married.

#### 30. Criminology.

*Three hours. First semester. Offered 1956-1957.*

A study of the causes of crime and the treatment of criminals; criminal behavior; the police system and the criminal courts; treatment of juvenile offenders; punishment, probation, parole, and reform. Observation and criticism of social agencies dealing with the crime problem is required.

Sociology 20 and 21 are prerequisites.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

### 31. Introduction to Social Work.

*Three hours. Throughout the year. Offered 1956-1957.*

A pre-professional course dealing with the nature and requirements of the different fields of social work. Observation of the work of private and public agencies in the locality serving this field is required.

Sociology 20 and 21 are prerequisites. Fee \$2.00 per year.

### 33. Social Institutions.

Miss Brumbaugh

*Three hours. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

A study of the organization of contemporary American society with special emphasis on institutions such as the church, the family, economic and governmental organizations, and the school. An analysis is made of the interrelationship of these institutions and of their place in American culture.

Sociology 20 and 21 are prerequisites.

### 40. Population.

Miss Brumbaugh

*Two hours. First semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

A study of the size, growth, composition, and distribution of the peoples of the earth. Emphasis is placed on the social significance of the nature and change of population.

Sociology 20 and 21 are prerequisites.

### 42. Rural Sociology.

Miss Brumbaugh

*Two hours. Throughout the year.*

This course deals with the population composition, institutions, and problems of rural life; with the attitudes, structure, and organization of rural communities; with the processes of social change as found in rural areas.

Field work will be required.

Sociology 20 and 21 are prerequisites.

### 43. Development of Sociological Theory.

Miss Brumbaugh

*Three hours. Second semester. Offered 1957-1958.*

A study of the growth of social thought from the primitive to the present time from which have come our social institutions and democratic conceptions of human relations.

Geography 10a-10b. See page 78.

Political Science 33. See page 86.

Integrated Studies 30. See page 56.



# The Conservatory of Music

---

PROFESSORS GILLESPIE, BENDER, CARMEAN; ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS  
STACHOW, CAMPBELL, MALSH, CRAWFORD, FAIRLAMB, SMITH;  
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS ROVER, THURMOND, LANESE;  
INSTRUCTOR KNISLEY

**T**HE aim of the Conservatory of Music is to teach music historically and aesthetically as an element of liberal culture; to offer courses that will give a thorough and practical understanding of theoretical subjects; and to train artists and teachers.

**Major:** See program outline below.

**Minor:** Twenty semester hours including continuous private lessons on an instrument or in voice the entire four years. The selection of courses must be supervised and approved by the Music Department adviser.

Courses must be selected from the following: Sight Singing 10, 11, 20; Ear Training 10, 11, 20; Theory of Music 10, 11, 20, 22, 30, 40, 41 (Arranging and Scoring for the Modern Orchestra); History and Appreciation of Music 30, 31; Music Literature 32; Conducting 20, 30, 40; College Chorus. For description of courses see pages 103 to 111.

## MUSIC EDUCATION

### For Training Supervisors and Teachers of Public School Music (B.S. with a major in Music Education)

This course has been approved by the Pa. State Council of Education for the preparation of supervisors and teachers of Music Education.

The Music Education Teachers and Supervisors Course requires two private lessons per week, one of which is included in the tuition. Payment of the second private lesson will be an extra fee. Tuition also includes the use of a practice room two hours daily, and theoretical and college courses not exceeding a total of 17 semester hours each semester. For cost of private lessons, see page 19.

The outline of the curriculum follows:

	First Semester	Clock Hours	Semester Hours
English, including Library Science .....		3	3
Introduction to Education 20 .....		3	3
Harmony 10 .....		3	3
Sight Singing 10 .....		3	2
Ear Training 10 .....		3	2
Applied Music: Voice, Piano, Strings (Violin, Viola, 'Cello, Bass); Woodwinds (Flute, Oboe, Clarinet,			

# LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

	Clock Hours	Semester Hours
Bassoon); Brasses (Trumpet, French Horn, Trombone, Tuba); and Percussion Instruments. Chorus, Orchestra, and Band. Work arranged for greatest benefit of students .....	4	2
Health Education—Physical Education .....	2	1
Orientation (no credit) .....	1	—
	22	16

## Second Semester

English .....	3	3
Sociology or Contemporary World Affairs .....	3 or 2	3 or 2
Harmony 11 .....	3	3
Sight Singing 11 .....	2	2
Ear Training 11 .....	2	2
Applied Music (See First Semester) .....	6	3
Health Education—Physical Education .....	2	1
	21 or 20	17 or 16

## Third Semester

The Humanities, Literature of the Western World ..	4	4
General Psychology 20 .....	3	3
Harmony 20 .....	2	2
Sight Singing 20 .....	2	2
Ear Training 20 .....	2	2
Eurhythmics 20 .....	1	1
Applied Music (See First Semester) .....	6	3
	20	17

## Fourth Semester

The Humanities, Literature of the Western World ..	4	4
Ed. Psychology 23 .....	3	3
Scoring for the Band 22 .....	2	2
Elementary Conducting 20 .....	2	2
Methods and Materials 20 .....	4	3
Applied Music (See First Semester) .....	6	3
	21	17

## Fifth Semester

Political and Social History of U. S. & Pa. ....	3	3
Intermediate Conducting 30 .....	2	2
Form and Analysis 41 .....	2	2
History and Appreciation of Music 30 .....	3	3
Methods and Materials 30 .....	4	3
Applied Music (See First Semester) .....	6	3
	20	16

## CATALOGUE

Sixth Semester	Clock Hours	Semester Hours
Music Literature 30 .....	2	2
Harmony 30 (Keyboard) .....	2	2
History and Appreciation of Music 31 .....	3	3
Methods and Materials 31 .....	4	3
Applied Music (See First Semester) .....	6	3
Elective .....	2	2
	19	15

Seventh Semester		
Advanced Conducting .....	2	2
Eurhythmics 40 .....	1	1
Physical Science 40 .....	3	3
Student Teaching and Conferences 40 .....	8	6
Applied Music (See First Semester) .....	4	2
Elective .....	2	2
	20	16

Eighth Semester		
Educational Measurements .....	2	2
Student Teaching and Conferences 41 .....	8	6
Applied Music (See First Semester) .....	4	2
Elective .....	5	5
	19	15

## OUTLINE OF COURSES

### I. Theory of Music

#### Sight Singing Courses

10. **Sight Singing.** Miss Gillespie  
*Three hours per week, two semester hours credit. First semester.*

Sight Singing 10 is a beginning course in music reading. It is integrated with studies being simultaneously introduced and used in Dictation 10 and Harmony 10.

11. **Sight Singing.** Miss Gillespie  
*Three hours per week, two semester hours credit. Second semester.*

Sight Singing 11 covers the study equivalent to any advanced reading material necessary for use in music education.

20. **Sight Singing.** Mr. Lanese  
*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. First semester.*

A continuation with exercises and instrumental and vocal literature of increasing difficulty, both tonal and rhythmic. Study and application of tempo, dynamic and interpretative markings.

Speed and accuracy are expected. New literature is constantly used, resulting in an extensive survey of music materials.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

### Dictation (Ear Training) Courses

10. **Ear Training.** Mrs. Bender  
*Three hours per week, two semester hours credit. First semester.*

A study of tone and rhythm integrated with Sight Singing 10 and Harmony 10, including the writing of intervals, melodies, and chord progressions as dictated from the piano.

11. **Ear Training.** Mrs. Bender  
*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. Second semester.*

A continuation of the study of tone, rhythm, and intervals. A considerable portion of the time is devoted to the development of harmonic dictation.

20. **Ear Training.** Mrs. Bender  
*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. First semester.*

A study of the more difficult tonal problems and complicated rhythms. Chromatic dictation correlated with chromatic harmony.

Designed to develop ability to recognize and write chord progressions, including modulation, and altered chords.

### Harmony Courses

10. **Harmony.** Mr. Stachow  
*Three hours per week, three semester hours credit. First semester.*

A study of the rudiments of music, including notation, scales, intervals, and triads; the connection of triads by harmonizing melodies and basses with fundamental triads; playing of simple cadences at the piano; analysis of phrases and periods.

11. **Harmony.** Mr. Stachow  
*Three hours per week, three semester hours credit. Second semester.*

Deals with inversions of triads, seventh and ninth chords, harmonizations of melodies and figured basses; analysis and composition of the smaller forms; modulation.

20. **Harmony (Chromatic Harmony).** Mr. Stachow  
*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. First semester.*

The use of dominant and diminished sevenths as embellishments of and substitutes for diatonic harmony; harmonization of melodies and figured basses; analysis of two and three part song forms; composition in two part song form. Playing of more advanced cadences and modulations at the piano.

30. **Harmony (Keyboard).** Mrs. Bender  
*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. Second semester.*

Harmonization at the piano of melodies, both with four part harmony and accompaniment; transposition; modulation; improvisation.

## CATALOGUE

### OTHER THEORY COURSES

**22. Scoring for the Band** Mr. Stachow

*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. Second semester.*

Study of instrumentation, devices, techniques and mechanics of scoring transcriptions, arrangements and solos for concert band, special work in scoring for marching band. Laboratory analysis and demonstration of various instrumental colors and combinations. Emphasis will be placed on creative scoring and original work for band.

**40. Counterpoint.** Mr. Lanese

*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. First or second semester.*

Elementary work in strict Counterpoint (five species in Two Part and Three Part Counterpoint).

**41. Form and Analysis.** Mr. Lanese

*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. First semester.*

This course offers an intensive study of the structure of music including hymns and simple folk songs, two and three part song forms, variations, contrapuntal forms, rondo and sonata forms. Compositions in these forms are studied and analyzed for harmonic content and structure.

**43. Arranging and Scoring for the Modern Orchestra.** Mr. Stachow

*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. First or second semester.*

Study of modern harmony, modulation, style analysis, special instrumental effects as applied to modern arranging. Laboratory analysis and demonstration of sectional and ensemble voicings.

Instruction offered privately and in classes.

**42. Schillinger System of Music Composition.** Mr. Stachow

*Private teaching.*

A scientific system of music composition created by the late Joseph Schillinger, teacher of such accomplished professionals as George Gershwin, Ted Royal Dewar.

The major aims of the system are to (1) generalize underlying principles regarding the behavior of tonal phenomena, (2) classify all the available resources of our tonal system, (3) teach a comprehensive application of scientific method to all components of the tonal art, to problems of melody, rhythm, harmony, counterpoint, orchestration and to composition itself.

The system is best studied in the light of a traditional background and admission to course or private instruction will be by special permission only.

### II. Methods and Materials

**20. Methods: Child Voice and Rote Songs with Materials  
and Methods for Kindergarten and Grades 1, 2, 3.**

Miss Gillespie

*Four hours per week, three semester hours credit. Second semester.*

A comprehensive study of the use of the child's singing voice in the primary grades, including the treatment of uncertain singers. acquaintance

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

with the best collections of rote songs, and practice in choosing, memorizing, singing, and presenting a large number of these songs; methods of presenting rhythm through singing games and simple interpretative movements; beginnings of directed music appreciation; foundation studies for later technical developments. Comparative study of recognized Public School Music Series of books.

### 30a. Methods: All Materials and Methods for Grades 4, 5, 6.

Vocal: Miss Gillespie

*Four hours per week, three semester hours credit. First semester.*

A study of the child's singing voice in the intermediate grades; special attention to the formal or technical work of these grades with an evaluation of appropriate texts and recent approaches. Preparation of lesson plans, and observation are required. Music appreciation is continued.

### 30b. Methods, Instrumental: Grades 4, 5, and 6 Mr. Thurmond

*One hour per week, one semester hour credit. First semester.*

A study of methods and materials used in teaching band and orchestral instruments to children in these grades, with emphasis on a sound rhythmic approach. Both individual and class lesson techniques are studied.

### 31a. Methods, Vocal.

Miss Gillespie

*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. Second semester.*

A study of adolescent tendencies of high school students. Course proposed to acquaint the class with organization and class content of materials to be used. Recent trends in teaching are studied.

### 31b. Methods, Instrumental: Junior and Senior High School

Mr. Thurmond

*One hour per week, one semester hour credit. Second semester.*

A continuation of Methods 30b. Intermediate and advanced instrumental teaching, methods of organizing and directing school orchestras and bands.

### 40. Methods: Advanced Problems.

Mr. Thurmond

*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. Second semester.*

A study of the general and specific problems which confront the director of school orchestras, bands, and instrumental classes. Problems of general interest will include: organization and management; stimulating and maintaining interest; selection of beginners; scheduling rehearsals and class lessons; financing and purchasing instruments, uniforms, and other equipment; marching bands—formations and drills; evaluating music materials; organizing festivals, contests, and public performances.

### 41. Methods: Piano Pedagogy.

Mrs. Bender

*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. First semester.*

A study of methods of teaching piano to children and adults. The course includes the song approach method, presentation of the fundamental principles of rhythm, sight reading, tone quality, form, technic, pedaling,

## CATALOGUE

transposition and the harmonization of simple melodies. Examination and discussion of materials will be included.

### 42. Advanced Instrumental Teaching. Mr. Thurmond

*Three semester hours credit. One semester.*

Actual experience with practical problems involved in the following activities: teaching advanced instrumental classes, conducting sectional rehearsals and full band rehearsals, organizing and developing an exploratory instrument class, training a young marching band, scheduling, preparing and presenting a public concert.

### 43. Seminar in Advanced Instrumental Problems. Mr. Thurmond

*Three semester hours credit. One semester.*

Use of the tape recorder, preparation of a list of 100 most used musical terms, most successful ways of raising money; study of the attitudes of teen-agers toward music study; how to set up an inventory for band uniforms; specifications for music rooms in new buildings; question and answer periods with visiting music directors and school administrators; observation of nearby summer instrumental programs.

## III. Student Teaching

### 40, 41. Student Teaching. Mr. Thurmond, Instrumental Mr. Smith, Vocal

*Eight hours throughout the year, twelve semester hours credit.*

Student teaching in Music Education is done in the Annville-Cleona Joint and the Derry Township Consolidated Schools and includes vocal and instrumental work from elementary to senior high school.

A fee of \$20.00 per semester is charged for student teaching.

## IV. Instrumental Courses

### Class Instruction in Band and Orchestral Instruments

Practical courses in which students, in addition to being taught the fundamental principles underlying the playing of all band and orchestra instruments, learn to play on instruments of each group, viz., string, woodwind, brass, and percussion. Problems of class procedure in public schools are discussed; transposition of all instruments is taught and an extensive bibliography is prepared. Ensemble playing is an integral part of these courses.

Brass Instruments (Cornet, French Horn, Trombone, Baritone, Tuba).

### 10. Brass Class. Mr. Smith

*Two hours per week. One semester.*

A choice of two of the above instruments.

### 11. Brass Class. Mr. Smith

*Two hours per week. One semester.*

The remainder of the brass instruments.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

### Percussion Instruments (Snare Drums, Tympany, Bass Drum, etc.).

10. **Percussion.** Mr. Smith  
*One hour per week. One semester.*  
Study of snare drum.

30. **Percussion.** Mr. Smith  
*One hour per week. One semester.*  
Tympany, bass drum, etc.

### Woodwind Instruments (Clarinet, Flute, Piccolo, Oboe, Saxophone, Bassoon).

20. **Woodwind.** Mr. Stachow  
*Two hours per week. One semester.*  
Study of the clarinet.

21. **Woodwind.** Mr. Stachow  
*Two hours per week. One semester.*  
The remainder of the woodwind instruments.

### String Instruments (Violin, Viola, Cello, Bass)

30. **String.** Mr. Lanese  
*Two hours per week. One semester.*  
Study of violin, viola, cello, bass.

31. **String.** Mr. Lanese  
*Two hours per week. One semester.*  
Study of violin, viola, cello, bass.

### Instrumental Seminar.

*One or two hours per week. First or second semester.*

Application of specific techniques to problems of class instruction.

Woodwind ...	40.	Prerequisite: Woodwind 21.	Mr. Stachow
Brass .....	40.	Prerequisite: Brass 11.	Mr. Smith
String .....	40.	Prerequisite: String 31.	Mr. Lanese
Percussion ...	40.	Prerequisite: Percussion 30.	Mr. Smith

## V. Musical Organizations

**College Band.** Mr. Thurmond  
*Two hours per week throughout the year.*

Lebanon Valley College maintains a uniformed band, the membership of which is made up of college and conservatory students. The band contributes to college life by playing at football games, by appearing on several programs during the year, and by providing the musical accompaniment for the annual May Day Fête. During the spring several concerts are given in various cities of this section of the state. Membership



## CATALOGUE

in the band is determined by an applicant's ability on his instrument and by the needs of the band with respect to maintaining a well-balanced instrumentation.

### Girls' Band.

Mr. Thurmond

*One hour per week throughout the year.*

This organization is open to girls of the Conservatory and College alike. Membership in this band is determined by the applicant's ability on her instrument, and by the needs of the band with respect to maintaining a well-balanced instrumentation. The group will participate in a spring concert.

### Symphony Orchestra.

Mr. Lanese

*Three hours per week throughout the year.*

The Lebanon Valley College Symphony Orchestra is a musical organization of symphonic proportions. Open alike to advanced players from the college and the conservatory, the orchestra adheres to a high standard of performance. Throughout the school year a professional interpretation of a wide range of standard orchestral literature is insisted upon.

### Beginning Ensemble.

Mr. Thurmond and Mr. Lanese

*One hour per week throughout the year.*

A training band and orchestra wherein students play secondary instruments and become acquainted with elementary band and orchestra literature. Opportunity will be given for advanced conducting students to conduct these organizations.

### Glee Club.

Mr. Thurmond

*Two hours per week throughout the year.*

The Glee Club is a mixed chorus of selected voices. The personnel of the organization, while open to all L. V. C. students, is limited to forty members. During the spring the Club appears in concerts in several communities throughout this section of the state. Choral literature of the highest type is studied intensively.

### College Chorus.

Mr. Rovers

*One hour per week throughout the year.*

The mixed chorus is open to all on the campus who are interested in this type of musical performance and who have had some experience in singing.

### Instrumental Ensembles.

The advanced player, selected on an audition basis, may be granted the opportunity to perform in ensembles, such as:

- |                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| (1) String Trio       | Mr. Lanese   |
| (2) String Quartet    | Mr. Lanese   |
| (3) Violin Choir      | Mr. Malsh    |
| (4) Brass Ensemble    | Mr. Thurmond |
| (5) Woodwind Ensemble | Mr. Stachow  |

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

### VI. The History and Appreciation of Music

30. **History and Appreciation of Music.** Mr. Smith  
*Three hours per week, three semester hours credit. First semester.*

The first developments of music are treated briefly, and special emphasis is placed on the work of the contrapuntal schools and the development of the harmonic idea in composition including the rise of opera, oratorio, and instrumental music in the sonata form. The first semester covers the development of music through the period of Beethoven. Much music of each period, style, and composer is studied.

31. **History and Appreciation of Music.** Mr. Smith  
*Three hours per week, three semester hours credit. Second semester.*

This is a continuation of History of Music 30 and includes the musical styles, forms, and composers of the Romantic, Impressionistic, and Contemporary periods.

32. **A Study of Music Literature.** Miss Gillespie  
*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. Second semester.*

A study of music literature for elementary, secondary, and adult use. The purpose of the course is on an appreciation level; interpretation of, response to, and listening to, music. The literature is primarily instrumental and is graded to the use of the age level of the elementary, secondary, and adult.

### VII. Miscellaneous Courses

20. **Elementary Conducting.** Mr. Lanese  
*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. Second semester.*

Principles of conducting and a study of the technique of the baton are presented in this course. Each student will conduct vocal and instrumental ensembles made up of the class personnel.

30. **Intermediate Conducting.** Mr. Lanese  
*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. Second semester.*

Emphasis is given to a detailed and comprehensive study of the factors involved in the interpretation of choral and instrumental music.

40. **Advanced Conducting** Mr. Thurmond  
*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. First semester.*

In addition to conducting from full score, each student will be expected to conduct in rehearsal the various concert organizations of Lebanon Valley College.

20. **Eurhythmics (movement in music).** Miss Gillespie  
*One hour per week, one semester hour credit. First semester.*

The course offers a three-fold training: mental control through coordination; physical poise through movements made in response to rhythm; and a musical sense through the analysis of the rhythmic element in music.

## CATALOGUE

**40. Eurhythmics (movement in music).** Miss Gillespie

*One hour per week, one semester hour credit. First semester.*

General survey of elementary and intermediate floor work, and interpretation together with a discussion of the principles underlying the presentation of this to children. Applied improvisation will be an integral part of the course.

**20. Care and Repair.** Mr. Carmean

*One hour per week. Both semesters.*

An analytical laboratory technique applied to methods of construction of the band and orchestra instruments. With this information as a background, preventive measures are established to avoid undue wear and deterioration of the instruments, and through actual experience the student acquires proficiency in the operations necessary in replacements and repair.

**40. Physical Science.** Mr. Carmean

*Three hours per week, three semester hours credit. First semester. Open to music students only.*

Cultivation of the scientific approach to sound and tone, with emphasis on their application to music and musical instruments. Laboratory fee \$2.

**30. Festivals and Pageants.** Miss Bowman

*Two hours per week, two semester hours credit. First semester.*

Techniques involved in the organization, administration, and participation of many people in both indoor and outdoor ceremonials. Directed toward a study of structure and staging, historical data, folk activities, folk-lore, and community life and spirit. Includes the writing of the theme, planning, arranging dances, and completing a pageant.

### VIII. Individual Instruction

#### Voice, Piano, Organ, Chorus, Orchestral and Band Instruments.

The work in the foregoing fields will be organized from the standpoint of the development of musicianship in the individual student. The work continues through eight semesters and assures a well-rounded and many-sided acquaintance with various musical techniques.

Private instruction is provided in Applied Music (Piano, Voice, Organ, Violin, and all instruments of orchestra and band).

Piano: Mrs. Bender, Mr. Fairlamb, Mrs. Kinsley.

Voice: Mr. Crawford, Mr. Rovers.

Organ: Mr. Campbell.

Violin: Mr. Malsh.

Brass: Mr. Thurmond.

Viola, 'Cello, and String Bass: Mr. Lanese.

Woodwind: Mr. Stachow.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

### IX. Preparatory Department

The Conservatory of Music sponsors a Preparatory Department especially adapted to children of elementary or high school age. Adults are admitted at any stage of advancement.

This Preparatory Department offers either private or class instruction in piano and all instruments of the band and orchestra. A desirable number for class instruction is from four to six members.

### THE STUDENT RECITALS

The student evening recitals are of inestimable value to all students in acquainting them with a wide range of the best musical literature, in developing musical taste and discrimination, in affording young musicians experience in appearing before an audience, and in gaining self-reliance as well as nerve control and stage demeanor.

Students in all grades appear on the programs of these recitals.

# CATALOGUE

## SPECIFICATIONS OF THE FOUR-MANUAL MÖLLER ORGAN

### GREAT ORGAN (unenclosed)

16'	Violone	61	Pipes
8'	Principal	61	Pipes
8'	Diapason	61	Pipes
8'	Harmonic Flute	61	Pipes
8'	Gemshorn	61	Pipes
4'	Octave	61	Pipes
4'	Flute Overté	61	Pipes
4'	Gemshorn	61	Notes
2-2/3'	Twelfth	61	Pipes
2'	Fifteenth	61	Pipes
III Rks.	Mixture	163	Pipes
	Chimes (from Solo)		

### SWELL ORGAN (enclosed)

16'	Flute Conique	73	Pipes
8'	Diapason	73	Pipes
8'	Rohr Flute	73	Pipes
8'	Spitz Flute	73	Pipes
8'	Salicional	73	Pipes
8'	Vox Celeste	61	Pipes
4'	Octave	73	Pipes
4'	Flute Triangulaire	73	Pipes
4'	Salicet	61	Notes
2'	Fifteenth	61	Pipes
1-3/5'	Tierce	61	Notes
III Rks.	Mixture	183	Pipes
16'	Waldhorn	73	Pipes
8'	Trumpet	73	Pipes
8'	Oboe	73	Pipes
8'	Vox Humana	61	Pipes
4'	Clarion	73	Pipes
	Tremulant		

### CHOIR ORGAN (enclosed)

16'	Dulciana	97	Pipes
8'	English Diapason	73	Pipes
8'	Concert Flute	73	Pipes
8'	Dulciana	73	Notes
8'	Unda Maris	73	Pipes
4'	Flute d'Amour	73	Pipes
4'	Dulciana	73	Notes
4'	Unda Maris II	73	Notes

2-2/3'	Dulciana Twelfth	61	Notes
2-2/3'	Rohr Nazard	61	Pipes
2'	Piccolo	61	Pipes
2'	Dulciana	61	Notes
8'	Clarinet	73	Pipes
	Harp	49	Bars
	Celesta	37	Notes
	Tremulant		

### SOLO ORGAN (enclosed)

III Rks.	Diapason Chorus	219	Pipes
8'	Gamba	73	Pipes
8'	Gamba Celeste	61	Pipes
8'	Viole Sourdine	73	Pipes
8'	Viole Celeste	61	Pipes
4'	Gamba	61	Notes
4'	Orchestral Flute	73	Pipes
8'	Tromba	73	Pipes
8'	French Horn	73	Pipes
4'	Clarion	61	Notes
	Chimes	21	Tubes
	Tremulant		

### PEDAL ORGAN

16'	Diapason	32	Pipes
16'	Bourdon	32	Pipes
16'	Violone	32	Notes
16'	Dulciana	32	Notes
16'	Flute Conique	32	Notes
8'	Octave	12	Pipes
8'	Flute Major	12	Pipes
8'	Concert Flute	32	Notes
8'	Gamba	32	Notes
8'	Dulciana	32	Notes
4'	Flute	32	Notes
10-2/3'	Quint	32	Notes
II Rks.	Mixture	64	Pipes
16'	Trombone	32	Pipes
16'	Waldhorn	32	Notes
8'	Trumpet	32	Notes
8'	Tromba	32	Notes
4'	Clarion	32	Notes
	Chimes (from Solo)	21	Notes

### COUPLERS

Swell to Great	Choir 4'
Swell to Great 4'	Choir 16'
Swell to Great 16'	Choir Unison Off
Choir to Great	Solo to Swell
Choir to Great 4'	Solo to Swell 4'
Choir to Great 16'	Solo to Swell 16'
Solo to Great	Choir to Swell
Solo to Great 4'	Choir to Swell 4'
Solo to Great 16'	Choir to Swell 16'
Solo to Choir	Swell 4'
Solo to Choir 4'	Swell 16'
Solo to Choir 16'	Swell Unison Off
Swell to Choir	Solo 4'
Swell to Choir 4'	Solo 16'
Swell to Choir 16'	

Solo Unison Off
Great 4'
Great Unison Off
Swell to Solo
Swell to Solo 4'
Swell to Solo 16'
Solo to Pedal
Solo to Pedal 4'
Swell to Pedal
Swell to Pedal 4'
Great to Pedal
Great to Pedal 4'
Choir to Pedal
Choir to Pedal 4'
Pedal to Pedal Octave

# LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

## MECHANICALS

8 Pistons affecting Swell Organ	Balanced Expression Pedal—Solo Organ
8 Pistons affecting Great Organ	Balanced Crescendo Pedal
8 Pistons affecting Choir Organ	5 Full organ combination Pistons duplicated by toe studs
8 Pistons affecting Solo Organ	5 Pedal combination Pistons duplicated by toe studs
8 Pistons affecting Pedal Organ	Pedal to Swell—On and off
10 Pistons affecting Full Organ	Pedal to Great—On and off
Crescendo Indicator—slide—four stages	Pedal to Choir—On and off
Sforzando Piston and toe stud	General Cancel Piston
All Swells to Swell Piston and toe stud	Coupler Cancel Piston
Great to Pedal Reversible	Combination cut-out with lock
Swell to Pedal Reversible	Electric Clock
Choir to Pedal Reversible	Harp Dampers
Solo to Pedal Reversible	Chimes Dampers
Balanced Expression Pedal—Choir Organ	
Balanced Expression Pedal—Swell Organ	

## SPECIFICATIONS OF THREE-MANUAL ORGAN INSTALLED 1949

### GREAT ORGAN

8' Diapason	73 Pipes
8' Bourdon	73 Pipes
8' Gemshorn	73 Pipes
4' Octave	12 Pipes
4' Bourdon	12 Pipes
4' Gemshorn	12 Pipes
2-2/3' Gemshorn Twelfth	61 Notes
2' Gemshorn Fifteenth	61 Notes
Tremulant	

### SWELL ORGAN

16' Rohrbourdon	73 Pipes
8' Rohrgedeckt	12 Pipes
8' Viole de Gambe	73 Pipes
8' Viole Celeste	61 Pipes
4' Rohrflote	12 Pipes
4' Gambette	12 Pipes
2-2/3' Nazard	61 Notes
2' Flautino	61 Notes
8' Trompette	73 Pipes
Tremulant	

### CHOIR ORGAN

8' Viola	73 Pipes
8' Concert Flute	73 Pipes
8' Dulciana	73 Pipes
4' Flute	12 Pipes
4' Dulciana	12 Pipes
2-2/3' Dulciana Twelfth	61 Notes
2' Dulciana Fifteenth	61 Notes
8' Clarinet	73 Pipes
Tremulant	

### PEDAL ORGAN

16' Bourdon	32 Pipes
16' Rohrbourdon	32 Notes
8' Bourdon	12 Pipes
8' Rohrgedeckt	32 Notes
8' Gemshorn	32 Notes
8' Dulciana	32 Notes
4' Rohrflote	32 Notes

### COUPLERS

Great to Pedal	Swell to Great 4'	Great 4'
Great to Pedal 4'	Choir to Great 16'	Swell 16'
Swell to Pedal	Choir to Great	Swell 4'
Swell to Pedal 4'	Choir to Great 4'	Choir 16'
Choir to Pedal	Swell to Choir 16'	Choir 4'
Choir to Pedal 4'	Swell to Choir	Unison off Swell, Choir,
Swell to Great 16'	Swell to Choir 4'	and Great
Swell to Great	Great 16'	

### ADJUSTABLE COMBINATIONS

Pistons No. 1-2-3-4	Affecting Great Stops
Pistons No. 1-2-3-4	Affecting Swell Stops
Pistons No. 1-2-3-4	Affecting Choir Stops
Pistons No. 1-2-3-4	Affecting Pedal Stops
Pistons No. 1-2-3-4	Affecting Full Organ
General Cancel Piston	

# CATALOGUE

## PEDAL MOVEMENTS

Great to Pedal Reversible (duplicated by manual piston)  
 Swell to Pedal Reversible (duplicated by manual piston)  
 Balanced Expression Pedal—Great—Choir Organs  
 Balanced Expression Pedal—Swell Organ  
 Balanced Crescendo Pedal  
 Sforzando Pedal (duplicated by manual piston)

## SPECIFICATIONS OF TWO-MANUAL ORGAN INSTALLED 1948

### GREAT ORGAN

8' Diapason ..... 73 Pipes  
 8' Stopped Flute ..... 73 Notes  
 8' Salicional ..... 73 Notes  
 4' Flute D'Amour .... 73 Notes  
 2' Piccolo ..... 73 Notes  
 8' Clarinet ..... 73 Notes

### SWELL ORGAN

8' Stopped Diapason .. 73 Pipes  
 8' Salicional ..... 73 Pipes  
 8' Vox Celeste ..... 73 Pipes  
 4' Flute D'Amour .... 73 Notes  
 2-2/3' Nazard ..... 73 Notes  
 2' Piccolo ..... 12 Pipes  
 8' Clarinet ..... 73 Pipes  
 Tremulant

### PEDAL ORGAN

16' Bourdon ..... 32 Pipes  
 16' Lieblich Gedeckt ... 32 Notes  
 8' Flute ..... 32 Notes

### COUPLERS

Great to Pedal	Swell to Great	Swell 16'
Swell to Pedal	Swell to Great 4'	Swell 4'
Swell to Pedal 4'	Great 16'	Great Unison off
Swell to Great 16'	Great 4'	Swell Unison off

Pistons No. 1-2-3      Affecting Great Stops  
 Pistons No. 1-2-3      Affecting Swell Stops  
 Great to Pedal Reversible  
 Sforzando Reversible  
 Also a two-manual unified practice organ of nine-  
 teen stops and Swell to Great Coupler.

# The Corporation

## TRUSTEES

### Representatives from the East Pennsylvania (U. B.) Conference

CHARLES L. BITZER.....	401-7 Telegraph Bldg., Hsbg., Pa...	1956
E. W. COBLE.....	344 N. West End Ave., Lanc., Pa...	1956
REV. H. E. SCHAEFFER, A.M., D.D.....	3000 Herr St., Harrisburg, Pa.....	1956
REV. W. A. WILT, D.D.....	50 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	1956
REV. G. E. HERTZLER, A.B., B.D., S.T.M., D.D.....	3005 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.....	1957
HONORABLE MILES HORST, M.S., LL.D.....	103 E. Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa....	1957
J. B. MCKELVEY.....	5719 Walton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	1957
A. C. SPANGLER.....	Campbelltown, Pa.....	1957
PAUL L. STRICKLER, A.B.....	513 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.....	1957
REV. LEROY FEGLEY, A.B., D.D.....	113 E. Clay St., Lancaster, Pa.....	1958
REV. P. B. GIBBLE, A.M., B.D., D.D.....	24 E. Main St., Myerstown, Pa.....	1958
REV. MARK T. HOSTETTER, A.B., B.D., S.T.M.	1 Carlisle Ave., Lincoln Park, West Lawn, Pa.....	1958
REV. D. E. YOUNG, A.M., B.D., D.D.....	704 N. 16th St., Harrisburg, Pa....	1958

### Representatives from the Pennsylvania Conference

E. N. FUNKHOUSER, A.B., LL.D.....	Wareham Bldg., Hagerstown, Md...	1956
R. G. MOWREY, A.B., D.P.D.....	Chambersburg, Pa.....	1956
REV. F. BERRY PLUMMER, A.B., D.D.....	106 E. Franklin St., Hagerstown, Md.	1956
REV. P. E. V. SHANNON, A.B., B.D., D.D.....	43 N. Keesey St., York, Pa.....	1956
REV. S. B. DAUGHERTY, A.B., A.M., D.D.....	45 South West St., Carlisle, Pa.....	1957
REV. LESTER M. KAUFFMAN, A.B., B.D., D.D.	413 Bridge St., New Cum., Pa.....	1957
HAROLD T. LUTZ, LL.D.....	Apt. D, 108 Dumbarton Rd., Baltimore, Md.....	1957
H. W. SHENK, A.B., A.M., ED.D.....	Dallastown, Pa.....	1957
REV. MERVIE H. WELTY, A.B., B.D., D.D.....	123 Broadway, Red Lion, Pa.....	1957
REV. J. STEWART GLEN, LL.B., D.D.....	1000 W. 38th St., Baltimore 11, Md.	1958
REV. PAUL E. HORN, A.B., B.D.....	2 Adams St., N.W., Wash., D. C...	1958
HUBER D. STRINE, A.B., M.A., PD.D.....	905 Hill St., York, Pa.....	1958
ALBERT WATSON.....	48 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.....	1958

### Representatives from the Virginia Conference

REV. CARL W. HISER, A.B., D.D.....	108 North Ave., Winchester, Va....	1956
REV. E. E. MILLER, A.B., D.D.....	Mt. Clinton, Va.....	1956
REV. J. PAUL SLONAKER, B.S., B.D.....	Berkeley Spring, W. Va.....	1957
REV. J. PAUL GRUVER, A.B., B.D., D.D.....	624 Ferdinand Ave., Roanoke 16, Va.	1957
REV. DONALD N. FRIDINGER, A.B.....	Franklin, W. Va.....	1958
REV. J. E. OLIVER, A.B., B.D.....	325 National Ave., Winchester, Va.	1958

### Alumni Trustees

WARREN H. FAKE, A.B., M.D.....	Ephrata, Pa.....	1956
ERNEST D. WILLIAMS, A.B., LL.D.....	Annville, Pa.....	1957
MRS. LOUISA W. YARDLEY, A.B.....	11 Green Hill Lane, Overbrook, Pa.	1958

### Trustees at Large

BISHOP G. E. EPP, D.D., LL.D., L.H.D.....	1509 State St., Harrisburg, Pa....	1956
WILLIAM J. FISHER, LL.D.....	106 N. Marshall St., York, Pa.....	1956
ROY K. GARBER.....	828 Walnut St., Columbia, Pa.....	1956
BISHOP D. T. GREGORY, A.B., B.D., D.D., LL.D.	900 E. End Ave., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.	1956
CHARLES H. HORN.....	833 S. Main St., Red Lion, Pa.....	1956
JOHN F. MATSKO.....	3616 Maple St., Harrisburg, Pa.....	1956
HON. J. PAUL RUPP, A.B., LL.B., LL.D.....	603 Pine St., Steelton, Pa.....	1956
LAWTON SHROYER.....	935 N. Shamokin St., Shamokin, Pa.	1956
W. H. WORRILOW, LL.D.....	1st Ave. & E. High St., Lebanon, Pa.	1956
REV. DEWITT P. ZUSE, A.B., M.TH., D.D.....	Nelson Apts., Park & Edgar Sts., Chambersburg, Pa.....	1956

Members of the College Faculty who are heads of departments are *ex-officio* members of the Board of Trustees.



## CATALOGUE

### OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

#### OFFICERS

President .....	E. N. FUNKHOUSER
Vice-President .....	CHARLES L. BITZER
Secretary-Treasurer .....	SAMUEL O. GRIMM

#### COMMITTEES

##### *Executive:*

F. K. Miller, Chairman; P. E. V. Shannon, Vice-Chairman; S. O. Grimm, Secretary; E. N. Funkhouser, P. B. Gibble, J. Paul Gruver, G. Edgar Hertzler, R. G. Mowrey, M. H. Welty, D. E. Young

##### *Finance:*

William J. Fisher, Chairman; E. N. Funkhouser, Vice-Chairman; Samuel O. Grimm, Secretary; Albert Watson, Charles H. Horn, Miles Horst, F. B. Plummer, E. D. Williams, F. K. Miller

##### *Faculty Administrative:*

D. E. Young, Chairman; E. D. Williams, Secretary; J. Paul Gruver, F. K. Miller, H. E. Schaeffer, Paul E. Shannon, R. G. Mowrey

##### *Auditing:*

W. A. Wilt, Chairman; J. E. Oliver, Albert Watson

##### *Buildings and Grounds:*

W. Maynard Sparks, Chairman; C. L. Bitzer, S. B. Daugherty, Mrs. Louisa Yardley

##### *Library and Apparatus:*

G. Edgar Hertzler, Chairman; Carl Y. Ehrhart, J. Paul Slonaker, Lester M. Kauffman

##### *Publicity:*

Harold T. Lutz, Chairman; Charles Horn, F. B. Plummer, J. Paul Rupp, W. H. WorriLOW

##### *Nominating:*

H. E. Schaeffer, Chairman; J. E. Oliver, M. H. Welty, E. D. Williams

# Administrative Staff and Faculty

---

## ADMINISTRATION

- FREDERIC K. MILLER, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D. . . . . *President*  
Mrs. Anne E. Bohner . . . . . *Secretary to the President*
- THOMAS S. MAY, B.S. in Ed., B.D. . . . . *Assistant to the President*  
Miss Lillian Goodman . . . . . *Secretary in the Development Office*  
Miss Dorothy Lentz . . . . . *Clerk in the Development Office*
- HOWARD M. KREITZER, B.S., M.A., D.Ed. . . . . *Dean of the College*  
Mrs. Mary B. Boger . . . . . *Secretary to the Dean of the College*
- ALVIN H. M. STONECIPHER, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. . . . . *Advisory Dean*
- THEODORE D. KELLER, A.B., A.M. . . . . *Dean of Men*
- CONSTANCE P. DENT, B.A., A.M. . . . . *Dean of Women*  
Mrs. Naomi Venzke. *Secretary to the Deans of Men and Women*
- IVIN B. MOYER . . . . . *Business Manager*  
Mrs. Lillie Struble, B.S. . . . . *Manager of the Book Store*  
John Rittle . . . . . *Bookkeeper*  
Mrs. Ida E. Gingrich . . . . . *Secretary to the Business Manager*  
Mrs. Betty Heisey . . . . . *Clerk*  
Mrs. Rita Baker . . . . . *Switchboard Operator and Clerk*
- SAMUEL O. GRIMM, B.Pd., A.B., A.M., ScD. . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*
- D. CLARK CARMEAN, A.B., M.A. . . . . *Director of Admissions*  
Mrs. Mary A. Heilman. . . *Secretary to the Director of Admissions*
- GLADYS M. FENCIL, A.B. . . . . *Registrar*  
Miss Phyllis Schell . . . . . *Secretary to the Registrar*
- HELEN ETHEL MYERS, A.B. . . . . *Librarian*  
Donald E. Fields, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., A.B. in L.S. . . . .  
*Associate Librarian*  
Mrs. Francis T. Fields, A.B., A.B. in L.S. . . . . *Cataloguing Librarian*  
Miss Isabelle R. Smith, A.B. . . . . *Assistant Librarian*  
Mrs. Francis H. Wilson . . . . . *Assistant to the Librarian*
- MARY E. GILLESPIE, B.S., M.A., Mus.D. . . . . *Director of the Conservatory*  
Mrs. Ina Misal. . . . . *Secretary in the Conservatory of Music*
- W. MAYNARD SPARKS, A.B., B.D., Ed.M., D.D. . . . . *College Chaplain*
- JAMES W. PARSONS, A.B. . . . . *Director of Public Relations*  
Miss Christine Light, *Secretary to the Director of Public Relations*
- CARL Y. EHRHART, A.B., B.D., Ph.D. . . . . *Director of Auxiliary Schools*
- MRS. P. RODNEY KREIDER, A.B. . . . . *Alumni Secretary*  
Mrs. Isabel C. Millacci . . . . . *Secretary in the Alumni Office*
- GEORGE G. STRUBLE, Ph.D. . . . . *Secretary of the Faculty*
- ELLIS R. MCCRACKEN, A.B., M.Ed. . . . . *Director of Athletics*  
Mrs. N. Margaret Swope . . . . . *Secretary to Director of Athletics*
- MRS. MARGARET MILLARD . . . . . *Dietitian*
- J. R. MONTEITH, M.D. . . . . *College Physician*  
Phyllis A. Dasher, R.N. . . . . *College Nurse*  
M. Elaine Goodyear, R.N. . . . . *College Nurse*

## CATALOGUE

### DORMITORY PROCTORS

<i>Men's Dormitory</i> .....	THEODORE D. KELLER
<i>41 East Sheridan Avenue (Annex)</i> .....	ALEXANDER CRAWFORD
<i>North Hall</i> .....	GERTRUDE L. TURNER
<i>South Hall</i> .....	MRS. O. R. BROOKS
<i>West Hall</i> .....	MARY E. GILLESPIE
<i>Sheridan Hall</i> .....	MRS. MARGARET SULLIVAN
<i>Vickroy Hall</i> .....	MRS. ELIZABETH MILLER
<i>Sheridan Hall Annex</i> .....	MRS. J. E. ALEXANDER

### FACULTY

FREDERIC K. MILLER, 1939-

*President of the College*

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1929; A.M., University of Pennsylvania, 1931; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1948; Litt.D., Muhlenberg College, 1954

HOWARD M. KREITZER, 1952-

*Dean of the College*

B.S., State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, 1934; M.A., New York University, 1940; D.Ed., Temple University, 1951

### PROFESSORS

MRS. RUTH ENGLE BENDER, 1918-1922; 1924-

*Professor of Music Education*

A.B., Lebanon Valley College; Oberlin Conservatory; graduate, New England Conservatory; director, Lebanon Valley College Conservatory, 1924-30; student of Ernest Hutcheson, Lee Pattison, Sascha Gorodnitzki

D. CLARK CARMEAN, 1933-

*Professor of Music Education; Director of Admissions*

A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1926; M.A., Columbia University, 1932; supervisor, instrumental music, Erie County, 1927-29; teacher of music, Cleveland City Schools, 1929-31

CARL Y. EHRHART, 1947-

*Professor of Philosophy, Chairman of the Department of Philosophy, Director of Auxiliary Schools*

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1940; B.D., United Theological Seminary, 1943; Ph.D., Yale University, 1954

MARY E. GILLESPIE, 1930-

*Director, Conservatory of Music; Professor of Music Education*

Oberlin Conservatory; B.S., 1926, M.A., 1934 Columbia University; Dalcroze School of Music, NYC; Mus.D., Lebanon Valley College, 1954; Director, Music Department, Womens College, University of Delaware, 1925-30

SAMUEL OLIVER GRIMM, 1912-

*Professor of Physics, Chairman of the Department of Physics; Secretary-Treasurer*

B.Pd., State Normal School, Millersville, 1907; A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1912; A.M., Lebanon Valley College, 1917; Sc.D., Lebanon Valley College, 1942

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

MRS. MAUD PEET LAUGHLIN, 1946-

*Professor of History, Director of Division of Social Studies, Chairman of the Department of History and Political Science*  
Bloomsburg State Normal School, 1915; B.S., Columbia University, 1937; M.A., Columbia University, 1938

V. EARL LIGHT, 1929-

*Professor and Chairman of the Department of Biology*  
A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1916; M.S., Lebanon Valley College, 1926; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1929

GILBERT D. McKLVEEN, 1949-

*Professor of Education, Chairman of the Department of Education*  
A.B., Juniata College, 1933; M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh, 1941; D.Ed., University of Pittsburgh, 1953

HELEN ETHEL MYERS, 1921-

*Librarian with rank of professor*  
A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1907; Library Science, Drexel Institute of Technology

G. A. RICHIE, 1925-

*Professor of Religion and New Testament Greek, Chairman of the Department of Religion and New Testament Greek*  
A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1913; B.S., United Theological Seminary, 1917; A.M., University of Pennsylvania, 1923; D.D., Lebanon Valley College, 1927

ALVIN H. M. STONECIPHER, 1932-

*Professor of German, Chairman of the Department of Foreign Languages, Advisory Dean*  
B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1913; M.A., Vanderbilt University, 1914; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1917

GEORGE G. STRUBLE, 1931-

*Professor of English, Director of Division of Humanities, Chairman of Department of English, Secretary of the Faculty*  
B.S. in Ed., University of Kansas, 1922; M.S. in Ed., University of Kansas, 1925; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1931

FRANCIS W. WILSON, 1953-

*Professor of Biology*  
B.S., Cornell University, 1923; M.S., Cornell University, 1925; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1931

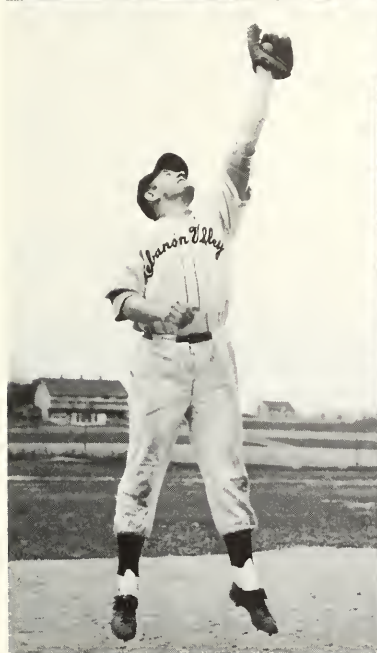
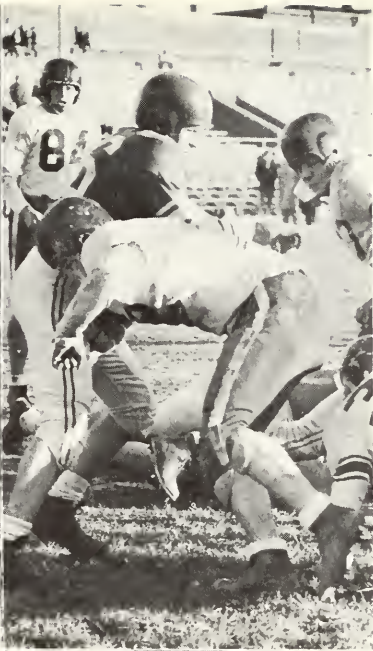
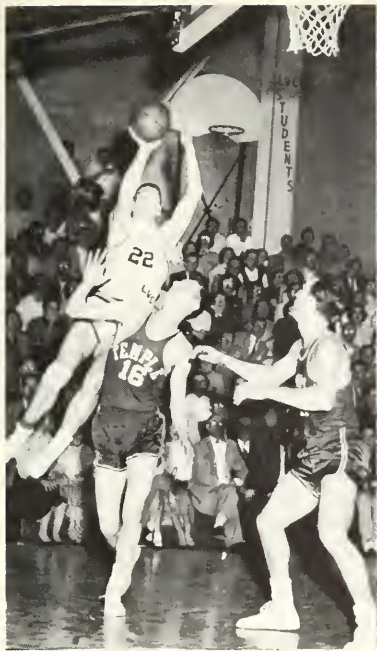
### ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

BARNARD H. BISSINGER, 1953-

*Associate Professor of Mathematics, Chairman of Department of Mathematics*  
A.B., Franklin & Marshall College, 1938; M.A., Syracuse University, 1940; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1943

R. PORTER CAMPBELL, 1920-

*Associate Professor of Organ*  
Mus.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1916; master courses in organ with Pietro Yon and Alexander McCurdy; pianoforte and pedagogy under Aloys Kramar and Arthur Freidheim

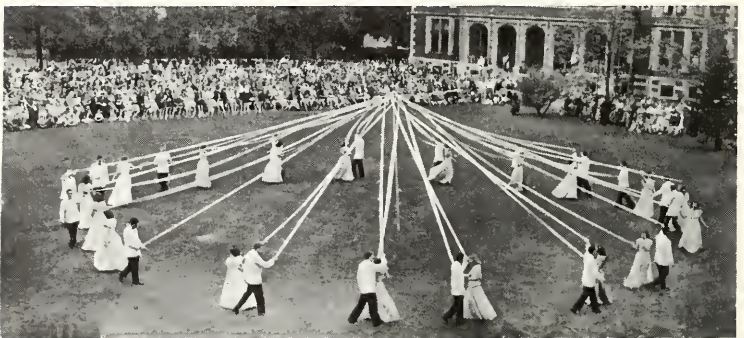


LEBANON VALLEY MAINTAINS A FULL PROGRAM OF INTERCOLLEGIATE AND INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS FOR MEN AND WOMEN



COLLEGE QUEENS, ELECTED BY THE STUDENT BODY, ARE HONORED AT MANY OF THE ANNUAL CAMPUS SOCIAL EVENTS

THE TRADITIONAL MAY POLE DANCE IS ONE OF THE HIGHLIGHTS OF THE ANNUAL MAY DAY PAGEANT



## CATALOGUE

### ALEXANDER CRAWFORD, 1927-

*Associate Professor of Voice*

Student of Evan Stephens and Wm. Shakespear, London, England; private studios, Denver, Colo., 1915-23, NYC, 1924-27; vocal pedagogy, Dr. Douglas Stanley, 1935-39

### WILLIAM FAIRLAMB, 1947-

*Associate Professor of Piano*

Mus.B., Cum laude, Philadelphia Conservatory, 1949; piano with Olga Samaroff, Charles deBodo; Juilliard Summer School; advanced teacher, guest pianist, Bay View Summer College of Music, Mich., 1953-

### DONALD E. FIELDS, 1947-

*Associate Librarian with rank of Associate Professor*

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1924; M.A., Princeton University, 1928; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1935; A.B. in Lib. Sci., University of Michigan, 1947

### HAROLD MALSH, 1924-

*Associate Professor of Violin*

Graduate, Juilliard School of Music; private study with Louis Bostelmann and Ottaker Cadek, NYC; assistant concert meister, Harrisburg Symphony; member, Altoona Symphony

### HOWARD A. NEIDIG, 1948-

*Associate Professor of Chemistry, Chairman of the Department of Chemistry*

B.S., Lebanon Valley College, 1943; M.S., University of Delaware, 1946; Ph.D., University of Delaware, 1948

### ROBERT C. RILEY, 1951-

*Associate Professor of Economics and Business Administration, Chairman of Department of Economics and Business Administration*

B.S., State Teachers College, Shippensburg, 1941; M.S., Columbia University, 1947

### ROBERT W. SMITH, 1951-

*Associate Professor of Music Education*

B.S., Lebanon Valley College, 1939; University of Pennsylvania, 1950; U.S. Army Music School; M.A., Columbia University; Band Director, 83rd-99th Inf. Div.; public school teaching, Millersburg and Hershey, Pa.

### FRANK E. STACHOW, 1946-

*Associate Professor of Theory and Woodwinds*

Diploma, clarinet, Juilliard School of Music; B.S., M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University; University of Michigan; Eastman School of Music

## ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

### O. PASS BOLLINGER, 1950-

*Assistant Professor of Biology*

B.S., Lebanon Valley College, 1928; M.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1937

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

BETTY JANE BOWMAN, 1952-

*Assistant Professor of Physical Education, Director of Athletics for Women*

B.S., State Teachers College, West Chester, 1950; M.A., Columbia University, 1954

\*MRS. MARY VIRGINIA BOWMAN, 1954-

*Assistant Professor of English*

A.B., Mount Holyoke College, 1940; M.A., University of Virginia, 1951

SAMUEL M. BRADLEY, 1955-

*Assistant Professor of English*

A.B., State Teachers College, Moorehead, Ky., 1936; M.A., University of Washington, 1941

ALICE M. BRUMBAUGH, 1952-

*Assistant Professor of Sociology, Chairman of the Department of Sociology*

B.S. in Ed., State Teachers College, Shippensburg, 1947; M.A., University of Maryland, 1949

RUTH E. BUTLER, 1955-

*Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages*

A.B., George Washington University, 1929; M.A., Columbia University, 1932

CONSTANCE P. DENT, 1951-

*Assistant Professor of Psychology, Dean of Women*

B.A., Bucknell University, 1945; M.A., Temple University, 1951

MRS. ANNA DUNKLE FABER, 1954-

*Assistant Professor of English*

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1948; M.A., University of Wisconsin, 1950; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1954

CLOYD H. EBERSOLE, 1953-

*Assistant Professor of Elementary Education*

A.B., Juniata College, 1933; M.Ed., Pennsylvania State College, 1941; D.Ed., Pennsylvania State College, 1953

WILLIAM H. EGLI, 1947-

*Assistant Professor of Economics and Business Administration*

B.A., Pennsylvania State College, 1936; LL.B., University of Pennsylvania, 1939

ROBERT O. GILMORE, 1953-

*Assistant Professor of Mathematics*

A.B., Brown University, 1926; A.M., Yale University, 1933

THEODORE D. KELLER, 1949-

*Assistant Professor of English, Dean of Men*

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1948; M.A., Columbia University, 1949

JAMES L. KLINE, 1955-

*Assistant Professor of Chemistry*

B.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1944; M.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1945

---

\* Leave of absence, 1955-1956



## CATALOGUE

THOMAS LANESE, 1954-

*Assistant Professor of Strings, Conducting and Theory*

B.Mus., Baldwin-Wallace College, 1938; fellowship, Juilliard Graduate School; M.Mus., Manhattan School of Music, 1952; member, Monteux String Quartet and Conducting Class, 1950-

JEAN O. LOVE, 1954-

*Assistant Professor of Psychology, Chairman of the Department of Psychology*

A.B., Erskine College, 1941; M.A., Winthrop College, 1949; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1953

GEORGE R. MARQUETTE, 1952-

*Assistant Professor of Physical Education, Director of Physical Education for Men, Head Coach of Basketball and Baseball*

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1948; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1951

ELLIS R. McCRACKEN, 1954-

*Director of Athletics, Head Coach of Football, Assistant Professor of Education*

A.B., Gettysburg College, 1937; M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh, 1947

RICHARD M. NEITHAMER, 1955-

*Assistant Professor of Chemistry*

B.S., Allegheny College, 1951

REYNALDO ROVERS, 1945-

*Assistant Professor of Voice and Director of Chorus*

Graduate, Juilliard School of Music; head, Voice Department, Adelphia College; conducting with Ifor Jones; opera with Pietro Cimara

RALPH S. SHAY, 1948-1951; 1953-

*Assistant Professor of History*

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1942; M.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1947

W. MAYNARD SPARKS, 1950-

*Assistant Professor of Religion, College Chaplain*

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1927; B.D., United Theological Seminary, 1930; Ed.M., University of Pittsburgh, 1936; D.D., Lebanon Valley College, 1942

JAMES M. THURMOND, 1954-

*Assistant Professor of Music Education, Brass Instruments, Band, Glee Club*

Diploma, Curtis Institute of Music, 1931; A.B., American University, 1951; M.A., Catholic University, 1952; Mus.D., Washington College of Music, 1944; member, Philadelphia Orchestra, 1931-32; director, Naval School of Music, 1935-49

C. F. JOSEPH TOM, 1954-

*Assistant Professor of Economics and Business Administration*

B.A., Hastings College, 1944; M.A., University of Chicago, 1947

# LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

## INSTRUCTORS

WILLIAM A. BATCHELOR, 1953-

*Instructor in Art*

B.S., Edinboro State Teachers College, 1934; M.A., Pennsylvania State College, 1951

ALEX J. FEHR, 1951-

*Instructor in Political Science*

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1950

MRS. FRANCES T. FIELDS, 1947-

*Instructor in Spanish, Cataloguing Librarian*

A.B., Lebanon Valley College, 1929; A.B. in Library Science, University of Michigan, 1947

MRS. NEVELYN J. KNISLEY, 1954-

*Instructor of Piano*

Mus.B., Oberlin Conservatory of Music, 1951; M.F.A., Ohio University, 1953; piano with Frank Shaw and Emil Danenberg; instructor in piano, Oberlin Conservatory, 1953-54

---

GERTRUDE L. TURNER, 1953

*Instructor in Remedial English*

A.B., Bucknell University, 1909; A.M., Bucknell University, 1921

---

REVEREND WILLIAM A. WILT, 1934-

*College Pastor*

D.D., Lebanon Valley College, 1929

## COOPERATING TRAINING TEACHERS

MRS. DOROTHY BALSBAUGH, Derry Township High School .. Social Studies  
NORMAN BUCHER, Lebanon Senior High School ..... Mathematics  
DAVID CHESTNUT, Derry Township High School ..... Languages  
BARBARA CHRISTIANSON, Lebanon Senior High School ..... English  
HARRY FOREMAN, Derry Township High School ..... Science  
JOHN FOX, Henry Houck Junior High School ..... Social Studies  
KENNETH HEBERLING, Lebanon Senior High School ..... Mathematics  
RUTH HOFFMAN, Lebanon Senior High School ..... Languages  
HENRY HOLLINGER, Annville High School ..... Mathematics  
MIKE INTRIERI, Lebanon Senior High School ..... Social Studies  
MRS. GRACE KASE, Lebanon Senior High School ..... Social Studies  
MRS. HILDA LONGENECKER, Lebanon Senior High School ..... English  
SOPHIE RAKOSZ, Derry Township High School ..... English  
MARTHA REINERT, Derry Township High School ..... English  
ANNA G. SHANKWEILER, Annville High School ..... Social Studies  
ALBERT SINCAVAGE, Lebanon Senior High School ..... Social Studies  
RAYMOND SWINGHOLM, Annville High School ..... Science

## CATALOGUE

### MUSIC EDUCATION

Student teaching in Music Education is done in the Derry Township Consolidated School and the Annville-Cleona Joint Public Schools. The following cooperate in the program:

- L. EUGENE JACQUES, M.A., Ph.D., Superintendent of Derry Township Consolidated Schools, Hershey, Pa.  
PAUL CAMPBELL, B.S., M.A., Supervisor of Music, Hershey, Pa.  
PAUL G. FISHER, B.S., Supervisor of Music, Hershey, Pa.  
MERLE L. KEIM, B.S., M.A., Supervising Principal, Annville-Cleona Joint Schools.  
WILLIAM K. LEMON, III, B.S., Supervisor of Music, Annville, Pa.

### FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

1955-1956

#### ELECTED

*Administrative Advisory*—Dr. Stonecipher, Dr. Struble, Dr. Wilson  
*Committee on Committees*—Dr. Ehrhart, Mr. Riley, Dr. Struble

#### APPOINTED

- Academic Progress*—Dr. Kreitzer, Mr. Carmean, Miss Dent, Mr. Keller, Heads of the Department of the student concerned  
*Admissions*—Mr. Carmean, Miss Gillespie, Dr. Neidig  
*Athletics*—Mr. Shay, Dr. Bissinger, Dr. Ebersole, Mr. McCracken, Mr. Moyer, Mr. Richie, Dr. Thurmond (Miss Bowman, advisory member)  
*Dramatics*—Dr. Faber, Mr. Bradley, Mr. Keller, Mr. Kline, Dr. McKlveen, Dr. Struble, President of the Wig and Buckle Club  
*Educational Policies*—Dr. Kreitzer, Departmental Chairman, the Librarian  
Sub-Committee: Auxiliary Schools: Dr. Ehrhart, Dr. Kreitzer, Mr. Riley  
*Educational Television*—Mr. Fairlamb, Mr. Kline, Mr. Lanese, Dr. McKlveen, Mr. Parsons  
*Flower and Gift*—Miss Myers, Mrs. Bender, Mrs. Fields  
*Freshmen Week*—Miss Dent and Mr. Keller, co-chairmen, Miss Fencil, Dr. Love, Mr. Marquette, Miss Myers, Mr. Smith, Dr. Sparks  
*Honorary Degrees*—Dr. Richie, Dr. Grimm, Dr. Sparks, Dr. Stonecipher  
*Library*—Miss Myers, Dr. Ehrhart, Mr. Fields, Mrs. Laughlin, Mr. Neithamer, Mr. Stachow  
*May Day*—Miss Bowman, Dr. Bissinger, Miss Butler, Dr. Faber, Mr. Marquette, Mr. Moyer, Dr. Thurmond, Mr. Tom, Mr. Smith, Student  
*Parents' Day*—Mrs. Kreider, Mr. Bollinger, Mr. Carmean, Miss Dent, Miss Gillespie, Mr. Keller, Dr. Light, Mr. Parsons, Dr. Sparks  
*Phi Alpha Epsilon*—Dr. Faber, Dr. Ehrhart, Mr. Fehr, Mr. Keller, Mr. Parsons, Mr. Shay  
*Program*—Mr. Fehr, Mrs. Fields, Mr. Smith, Dr. Wilson  
*Publications*—Dr. Struble, Mr. Bradley, Mr. Carmean, Miss Fencil, Mr. Lanese, Mr. Parsons (Executive Secretary), Student—Richard Shover  
*Public Events*—Mr. Shay, Miss Brumbaugh, Mr. Fehr, Mrs. Fields, Mr. Moyer, Mr. Riley, Dr. Thurmond, Dr. Struble, President of the Senior Class, President of the Junior Class  
*Religious Activities*—Dr. Sparks, Dr. Ebersole, Dr. Ehrhart, Miss Fencil,

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

- Dr. Light, Miss Myers, Dr. Neidig, Dr. Richie, Dr. Stonecipher, Dr. Wilt, President of the Student Christian Association  
*Scholarship*—Mr. Carmean, Miss Dent, Mr. McCracken, Mr. Moyer  
*Social*—Dr. Ehrhart, Miss Bowman, Miss Brumbaugh, Miss Butler, Dr. Ebersole, Mr. Lanese, Dr. McKlveen, Dr. Wilson  
*Student Conduct*—Dr. Stonecipher, Miss Brumbaugh, Miss Dent, Mr. Keller, Dr. Wilson  
*Student Organizations*—Constitutions: Mr. Fehr, Miss Dent, Mr. Gilmore, Mr. Keller, Mrs. Laughlin  
*Student Personnel Services*—Dr. Love, Miss Dent, Dr. Gillespie, Mr. Keller, Mr. Marquette, Mr. Moyer, Mr. McCracken, Mr. Riley, Mr. Stachow, Dr. Sparks; Sub-Committee: *Student-Faculty Council*—Dr. Sparks, Miss Dent, Mr. Keller; *Student Finance*—Mr. Moyer, Mr. Marquette, Mr. Riley  
*Who's Who*—Dr. Kreitzer, Miss Dent, Mr. Keller  
*Health Committee*—Miss Dent, Miss Bowman, Mr. Carmean, Mr. Keller, Mr. Marquette, Dr. Monteith

The President and the Dean of the College are members ex officio of all committees.

### DEPARTMENTAL ASSISTANTS

1955-1956

Athletics for Men .....	GEORGE H. WADE, 1956
Athletics for Women .....	GEORGIANNE B. FUNK, 1957
Chemistry .....	EDWARD J. BILLINGHAM, JR., 1956
English .....	RUTH SHEETZ, 1957
History and Political Science .....	CHARLES L. ZETTEMAYER, 1956
Mathematics .....	THOMAS M. CLINE, 1957
Music .....	JOHN E. GOODMAN, 1956
Philosophy .....	RICHARD G. STONE, 1957
Psychology .....	JOAN K. HEINDEL, 1958
Sociology .....	KATHRYN L. DOTTS, 1956

### ADDRESSES OF FACULTY, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND ASSISTANTS

1955-1956

Name	Address	Phone No.
Alexander, Mrs. J.E.....	Sheridan Hall Annex, L.V.C., Annville, Pa.....	7-9841
Baker, Mrs. Rita.....	820 Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa.....	2-4620
Batchelor, William A.....	Community Club, Hershey, Pa.....	KE 3-9215
Bender, Mrs. Ruth E.....	532 Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	7-4481
Bissinger, Barnard H.....	635 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	
Boger, Mrs. Mary B.....	121 Mill St., Cleona, Pa.....	3-3182
Bollinger, O. Pass.....	726 Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	7-6472
Bowman, Betty Jane.....	304 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-0191
Bradley, Samuel M.....	631 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	7-5412
Brooks, Mrs. O. R.....	South Hall, L.V.C., Annville, Pa.....	7-9881
Brumbaugh, Alice M.....	13 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-4414
Butler, Ruth E.....	26 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	
Campbell, R. Porter.....	26 E. Chestnut St., Cleona, Pa.....	2-4865
Carmean, D. Clark.....	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.....	7-9292
Crawford, Alexander.....	41 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-9781
Dasher, Phyllis A.....	47 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-3561
Dent, Constance P.....	43 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-8872
Ebersole, Cloyd H.....	1426 E. Walnut St., Annville, Pa.....	7-0894

# CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Phone No.</i>
Egli, William H.....	835 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.....	3-3733
Ehrhart, Carl Y.....	120 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-8902
Faber, Mrs. Anna B.....	26 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-8924
Fairlamb, William H.....	340 Cumberland St., Annville, Pa.....	7-8981
Fehr, Alex J.....	404 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.....	3-1821
Fencil, Gladys M.....	128 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-3634
Fields, Donald E.....	46 S. Lancaster Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-0521
Fields, Mrs. Frances T.....	46 S. Lancaster Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-0521
Gillespie, Mary E.....	West Hall, L.V.C., Annville, Pa.....	7-4951
Gilmore, Robert O.....	403 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-5402
Gingrich, Mrs. Ida E.....	304 N. 21st St., Lebanon, Pa.....	2-5886
Goodman, Lillian P.....	132 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-8072
Goodyear, M. Elaine.....	47 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-3561
Grimm, Samuel O.....	234 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-7922
Heisey, Mrs. Betty.....	401 W. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.....	
Keller, Theodore D.....	Men's Dormitory, L.V.C., Annville, Pa.....	7-9891
	Home: 122 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.....	2-6472
Kline, James L.....	Community Club, Hershey, Pa.....	KE 3-9215
Knisley, Mrs. Nevelyn J.....	112 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-8073
Kreider, Mrs. P. Rodney.....	217 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-4131
Kreitzer, Howard M.....	37 Long St., Annville, Pa.....	7-5744
Lanese, Thomas A.....	330 Cumberland St., Annville, Pa.....	7-9072
Laughlin, Mrs. Maud P.....	222 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-4591
Lentz, Dorothy R.....	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.....	8-6969
Light, Christine.....	Cleona, Pa.....	
Light, V. Earl.....	R. D. No. 1, Annville, Pa.....	7-6411
Love, Jean O.....	128 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-3673
Malsh, Harold.....	634 S. 24th St., Harrisburg, Pa.....	CE 8-3973
Marquette, George R.....	11 E. Chestnut St., Cleona, Pa.....	2-0769
May, Rev. Thomas S.....	Green and Birch Sts., Palmyra, Pa.....	8-2163
McCracken, Ellis R.....	1433 E. Queen St., Annville, Pa.....	7-2035
McKlveen, Gilbert D.....	45 N. Ulrich St., Annville, Pa.....	7-2047
Millacci, Mrs. Isabel C.....	314 S. 2nd Ave., Lebanon, Pa.....	2-7452
Millard, Mrs. Margaret.....	Benjamin Franklin Highway, Annville, Pa.....	7-5541
Miller, Mrs. Elizabeth.....	Vickroy Hall, L.V.C., Annville, Pa.....	7-9951
Miller, Frederic K.....	763 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	7-0651
Misal, Mrs. Ina.....	304 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	
Monteith, Dr. James R.....	301 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-5381
Moyer, Ivin B.....	512 S. Grant St., Palmyra, Pa.....	8-2409
Myers, Helen Ethel.....	148 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-3802
Neidig, Howard A.....	Walnut & College Sts., Palmyra, Pa.....	8-4141
Neithamer, Richard M.....	145 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.....	8-4781
Parsons, James W.....	569 S. 5th St., Lebanon, Pa.....	3-4220
Richie, G. A.....	466 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-6131
Riley, Robert C.....	131 E. Locust St., Annville, Pa.....	7-9552
Rittle, John S.....	36 N. Railroad St., Annville, Pa.....	7-2055
Rovers, Reynaldo.....	54 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-7192
Schell, Phyllis J.....	221 S. Lancaster St., Annville, Pa.....	7-7451
Shay, Ralph S.....	R. D. No. 3, Lebanon, Pa.....	Jonestown 5-4481
Smith, Isabelle R.....	43 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-8872
Smith, Robert W.....	761 Linden Rd., Hershey, Pa.....	3-9456
Sparks, W. Maynard.....	32 W. High St., Annville, Pa.....	7-5234
Stachow, Frank E.....	438 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.....	7-8573
Stonecipher, A. H. M.....	723 Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	7-7751
Struble, George G.....	27 N. Ulrich St., Annville, Pa.....	7-5451
Struble, Mrs. George G.....	27 N. Ulrich St., Annville, Pa.....	7-5451
Sullivan, Mrs. Margaret.....	Sheridan Hall, L.V.C., Annville, Pa.....	7-9721
Swope, Mrs. N. Margaret.....	103 E. High St., Annville, Pa.....	7-2075
Thurmond, James W.....	831 E. Maple St., Palmyra, Pa.....	8-3052
Tom, C. F. Joseph.....	561 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.....	7-2005
Turner, Gertrude L.....	North Hall, L.V.C., Annville, Pa.....	7-9871
Wilson, Dr. Francis H.....	118 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-4524
Wilson, Mrs. Francis H.....	118 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-4524
Wilt, Rev. William A.....	50 College Ave., Annville, Pa.....	7-4291

# Degrees and Awards

---

## DEGREES CONFERRED JANUARY 29, 1955

### Bachelor of Arts

Boyd Carl Flickinger

David Harold Jauss, Jr.

### Bachelor of Science

*With a Major in Economics and Business*

Fred William Arnold

*With a Major in Science*

Stanley Edwin Cohen

## DEGREES CONFERRED JUNE 6, 1955

### Bachelor of Arts

Carl Neibert Achbenbach  
Frederick Paul Brandauer  
Robert Rauch Burtner, Jr.  
Nancy Carolyn Daugherty  
Roger Leroy Dundore  
Stanley Franklin Imboden  
Howard Whitmoyer Kosier  
George Kenneth Ludwig  
Peter Michael McCoy  
Adora Jane Rabiger  
Dorothy Anne Roudabush  
Donald James Rowland

Elmer Parker Shambaugh  
Aaron Milton Sheaffer  
Joan Rosenberry Sloca  
Robert LeVoy Smith, Jr.  
Melvin Guy Sponsler, Jr.  
Gerald Jacob Stutzman  
Clarence Daugherty Ulrich  
Dorothy Pfautz Wenger  
Patricia Sally Ann Whitmoyer  
Nancy Reed Williams  
Hilda Lucille Yost  
Mary Louise Young

### Bachelor of Science

*With a Major in Economics and Business Administration*

John Joseph Giannelli  
Joseph Louis Gorshin  
Dorman John Grace, Jr.  
John Stanley Mull, Jr.  
Clair Wilson Noll

George Radanovic  
John Raymond Sautter  
William Schmidt, Jr.  
George Daniel Shaak  
Richard Lee Sparks

*With a Major in Elementary Education*

Rita Jean Castiglia  
Joanne Marie Hostetter

Rosalind Mildred Orbach  
Barbara Joan Wingert

*With a Major in Music Education*

Richard Edward Besecker  
Kenneth Eugene Ellis  
Marian Louise Fortna  
Ardith Jeanette Gaumer  
Richard Dale Gingrich  
Nancy Catharine Gower  
Joyce Dissinger Herr  
Marian Lucille Hess  
Joyce Carol Hill  
Anton Franklin Kiehner  
Benjamin Vermont Lutz  
Lois Lorraine Reedy

Ann Drew Rydberg  
George Morgan Seyfert  
Noel Zuver Stahle  
Elma Jean Swope  
Jane Louise Taylor  
Mary Eckenroth Treiber  
Lynette Esther Waller  
Mary Edith Wertz  
Joel John Wiest  
David Paul Willoughby  
Nancy Ann Wolf  
Thomas Gordon Wolfgang

DeWitt Philo Zuse, Jr.

## CATALOGUE

### *With a Major in Science*

Robert Herman Ayers, Jr.	Beverly Jean Ross
Edward Ulmont Balsbaugh, Jr.	Fay-Ann Weiler
Claude Joseph Miller	Lenwood Boyer Wert
Florence Blanche Risser	Harold Ray White
Richard Edward Williams	

### **Bachelor of Science in Chemistry**

Dean Richard Artz	Henry Boughton Hollinger
Frank Carl Bahsteter, Jr.	Philip Elliott Krouse
William Arthur Erby	Frederick Lee Shaak
Ross Wade Fasick	Ralph Earl Yingst

### **Bachelor of Science in Nursing**

Alice Kathleen Bomberger	Hazel Katherine Kindt
--------------------------	-----------------------

### **Honorary Degrees**

William J. Fisher .....	Doctor of Laws
Chester C. Hollingsworth .....	Doctor of Divinity
Howard Pyle .....	Doctor of Humane Letters
Carl F. Schmidt .....	Doctor of Science

### **Graduates Cum Laude**

Dorman John Grace, Jr.	George Kenneth Ludwig
Joyce Carol Hill	Patricia Sally Ann Whitmoyer

### **ELECTED TO MEMBERSHIP**

#### **Phi Alpha Epsilon**

#### **Honorary Scholarship Society**

Nancy Carolyn Daugherty	George Kenneth Ludwig
Dorman John Grace, Jr.	Adora Jane Rabiger
Henry Boughton Hollinger	Donald James Rowland
Philip Elliott Krouse	Aaron Milton Sheaffer
Patricia Sally Ann Whitmoyer	

### **DEGREES CONFERRED SEPTEMBER 2, 1955**

#### **Bachelor of Arts**

William Forrest Atkins	Herbert Leonard Ely
------------------------	---------------------

#### **Bachelor of Science**

##### *With a Major in Science*

Arthur James Duke	Dorothy Crist Lutz
William Anthony Zilka	

##### *With a Major in Economics and Business Administration*

Franklin Marshall Hall

##### *With a Major in Music Education*

Charles Evans Hughes	Robert Burnell McFarland
----------------------	--------------------------

#### **Bachelor of Science in Chemistry**

Norman John Wegemer

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

### AWARDS

*Baish Memorial History Award* established in 1947 in memory of Henry Houston Baish by his wife and daughter Margaret.

Awarded to a member of the Senior Class majoring in history; selected by the head of the History Department on the basis of merit.

Awarded in 1955 to Donald James Rowland.

*Pi Gamma Mu Scholarship Award* authorized by the National Social Science Honor Society Pi Gamma Mu, incorporated, and established at Lebanon Valley College in 1948 by the Pennsylvania Nu Chapter of the Society for the promotion of scholarship in the Social Sciences.

As an additional incentive for effort toward this end, this Annual Award, in the form of a nationally uniform and attractive medal, is granted upon graduation to a senior member of Pennsylvania Nu Chapter, selected by the Chapter's Executive Committee, for outstanding scholarship in economics, government, history, or sociology, and high proficiency or other distinction attained in pursuit of same during his or her years at the College.

Awarded in 1955 to Clair Wilson Noll.

*Award of the Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants—The Accounts Handbook*, awarded to a senior on the basis of accounting grades and qualities of leadership on campus.

Awarded in 1955 to Dorman John Grace, Jr.

*Wall Street Journal Award*

Awarded in 1955 to Dorman John Grace, Jr.

*Music Scholarship Award* given by the Conservatory of Music to the senior and junior who have attained the highest scholarship in music.

Awarded in 1955 to Joyce Carol Hill, senior; Dorothy Jane Grabau, junior.

*Andrew Bender Memorial Chemistry Award* established in 1952 by the Chemistry Club of the College and alumni. Awarded to an outstanding senior majoring in Chemistry.

Awarded in 1955 to Henry Boughton Hollinger.

*The Chuck Maston Memorial Award* established in 1952 by the Knights of the Valley. This award is made annually to a male member of a varsity team who has displayed the exceptional qualities of sportsmanship, leadership, cooperation, and spirit.

Awarded in 1955 to Howard Victor Landa.

*Alice Evers Burtner Memorial Award* established in 1935 in memory of Mrs. Alice Evers Burtner, Class of 1883, by Daniel E. Burtner, Samuel J. Evers, and Evers Burtner. Awarded to an outstanding member of the Junior Class selected by the faculty on the basis of scholarship, character, social promise, and financial need.

Awarded in 1955 to Donald Neil Griffith.

*The Biological Scholarship Award* established in 1918 by alumni and friends. Awarded annually by the chairman of the Biology Department on the basis of merit.

Awarded in 1955 to Joyce Elaine Buck.



## CATALOGUE

*The Medical Scholarship Award* established in 1918 by alumni and friends. Awarded annually by the chairman of the Biology Department on the basis of merit.

Awarded in 1955 to Loretta Ruth Hostetter.

*Sophomore Prize in English Literature* established by the Class of 1928. Awarded to the three best students in Sophomore English (Humanities 20a-20b), taking into account scholarship, originality, and progress.

The prize was awarded in 1955 to Marian Irene Marcus, Doris Yvonne Kane, and Richard Lee Shover.

*Max F. Lehman Memorial Mathematics Prize* established by the Class of 1907, in memory of a classmate. Awarded to that member of the freshman class who shall have attained the highest standing in mathematics.

Awarded in 1955 to Edward Lee Hitz.

*Florence Wolf Knauss Memorial Award in Music* awarded annually to that member of the freshman class who displays the following basic qualities: (1) musicianship with performing ability; (2) reasonably high academic standing; (3) cooperation, dependability, and loyalty to the college.

Awarded in 1955 to Sally Ann Miller.

*Mathematics Achievement Award*—Awarded by the Chemical Rubber Company to a member of the freshman class majoring in mathematics for the best work in mathematics throughout the freshman year. The award consists of a copy of the new edition of the Chemical Rubber Company's book on "Standard Mathematical Tables."

Awarded in 1955 to Charles David Teates.

# Register of Students

First Semester, 1955-1956

## POST-GRADUATES

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Cullen, Mary Ann		226 Yale St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kosier, Howard Whitmoyer		Grantville, Pa.
Lutz, Mrs. Dorothy Crist		105 E. High St., Annville, Pa.
Orsini, Anthony Joseph		608 W. 2nd St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Reed, Charles Allen		320 S. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Taylor, Earle Forney, Jr.		2319 Herr St., Harrisburg, Pa.

## SENIORS

Adams, Gene Roger	Pre-Medical	Hegins, Pa.
Adams, Nancy Jane	Chemistry	48 Legion Place, Closter, N. J.
Albright, Anna Mae	Nursing	1945 Briggs St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Allen, James Vincent	Chemistry	Box 180, Cornwall, Pa.
Balsbaugh, James Haas	Chemistry	243 Swatara St., Steelton, Pa.
Becker, Dean Arlen	Spanish	534 York St., Hanover, Pa.
Billingham, Edward John, Jr.	Chemistry	1240 Colebrook Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Blantz, Norman Victor	History	31 E. Queen St., Annville, Pa.
Blatt, Miriam Annabelle	Music Ed.	R.D. 1, Mohrsville, Pa.
Blouch, Elin Louise	Music Ed.	R.D. 1, Millersville, Pa.
Bollinger, James Norman	Pre-Vet.	R.D. 1, Richland, Pa.
Boltz, James Timothy	Pol. Science	R.D. 1, Pine Grove, Pa.
Bosacco, David	Economics	208 S. Scott Ave., Glenolden, Pa.
Boughter, Charles Edwin	Economics	C-43, Parkview Apts., 2400 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Boush, Roy Elwood	History	2118 Cleveland Ave., West Lawn, Pa.
Bradley, Carol June	Music Ed.	46 Wilson St., Carlisle, Pa.
Brandt, Doris Jean	Music Ed.	346 N. Fourth St., Lebanon, Pa.
Brechbill, Joseph Albert	History	104 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Buck, J. Elaine	Biology	1330 N. 14th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Chudzikiewicz, Henry Theodore	Economics	747 Thomas St., Elizabeth, N. J.
Cody, Louise Joyce	Music Ed.	3214 N. 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Conlin, Joan Elizabeth	French	Veterans Adminis. Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Cook, Doris Aliene	Nursing	417 Fifth St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Cottrell, John Charles	Pre-Medical	3531 Rutherford St., Paxtang, Pa.
Creamer, Anthony Bennett	Economics	940 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
DaCosta, Audrey E. C.	English	408 Penwyn Rd., Wynnewood, Pa.
Day, Ronald Richard	Economics	34 E. South St., York, Pa.
Deitrich, Richard Edgar	Economics	149 W. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Dietrich, Cyrus Russel, Jr.	Music Ed.	221 E. Fulton St., Ephrata, Pa.
Dotts, Kathryn Louise	Sociology	444 Wise Ave., Red Lion, Pa.
Eckenroad, Joan Louise	Music Ed.	46 Cacoosing Ave., Sinking Spring, Pa.
Farling, David John	Economics	201 N. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa.
Fish, Theodore George	Music Ed.	947 Patton Ave., Reading, Pa.
Fisher, Anna Lou	Music Ed.	R.D. 3, Pine Grove, Pa.
Forrest, Herbert Michael	Chemistry	118 High St., Closter, N. J.
Fox, Carole Elaine	Sociology	108 N. 31st St., Paxtang, Harrisburg, Pa.
Geesey, Eugene Ronald	Economics	461 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Germer, Nancy Jean	Music Ed.	2207 N. 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Gittleman, David Herbert	Chemistry	238 Sunbury St., Minersville, Pa.
Goodman, John Ellis	Music Ed.	156 S. Main St., Pine Grove, Pa.
Grabau, Dorothy Jane	Music Ed.	539 Comly St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Griffith, Donald Neil	Music Ed.	106 Maple St., Lebanon, Pa.
Grochowski, Martin Jacob	Economics	2737 E. Ontario St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Hartman, Frederic Leonard	Chemistry	43 Lingle Ave., Palmyra, Pa.
Heizmann, Shirley Ann	Music Ed.	219 Hill Ave., Langhorne, Pa.
Hess, Thomas Lee	Chemistry	1142 E. Derry Rd., Hershey, Pa.
Hill, Nicholas John	Chemistry	925 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hofng, Sidney Lesser	Pol. Science	423 Greenway Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Jones, Lawrence Eugene	Chemistry	331 Hummel St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kaltreider, Pius Henry	Music Ed.	16 Fair Ave., Hanover, Pa.

# CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Kelchner, Ruthanne.....	Elem. Ed.....	944 Itaska St., Bethlehem, Pa.
Kelly, Clair Leonard, II....	Chemistry.....	231 Ramsey Ave., Chambersburg, Pa.
Kirby, Nancy Lee.....	Elem. Ed.....	254 Seneca St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kohr, Diane Lucille.....	Pre-Medical.....	R.D. 1, York, Pa.
Lehman, Ronald LeRoy.....	Economics.....	7 W. Washington Ave., Myerstown, Pa.
Leonard, Richard David.....	Philosophy.....	1515 Chatham Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Loeper, Louise Helene.....	Music Ed.....	636 N. 11th St., Reading, Pa.
Markley, Mrs. June Elizabeth.....	English.....	4106 Walnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Martin, Margaret Eugenia....	Music Ed.....	1948 Pennington Rd., Trenton, N. J.
Napoliello, Joan Katherine..	Music Ed.....	20 Fairway Ave., Belleville, N. J.
Neatock, Barbara Elsie.....	Music Ed.....	201 Philadelphia Ave., Shillington, Pa.
Nelson, Sandra.....	Psychology.....	404 Tremont Ave., Westfield, N. J.
Norris, Dean Franklin.....	Economics.....	128 W. Gay St., Red Lion, Pa.
Osinski, Mildred Johanna....	Biology.....	301 Beidman Ave., Camden 5, N. J.
Pachasa, Howard Joseph....	Biology.....	64 Washington Ave., North Plainfield, N. J.
Palmer, Robert Brewster....	Economics.....	133 Pierce St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Patton, Cynthia Jane.....	Music Ed.....	State Hospital, Harrisburg, Pa.
Quinn, Thomas Vincent.....	Education.....	59 F St., Keyser, W. Va.
Rhoads, Charles Walton.....	Economics.....	256 King St., Pottstown, Pa.
Rightmyer, Bernard Henry...	Music Ed.....	R.D. 2, Sinking Spring, Pa.
Ritter, Gloria Dawn.....	Music Ed.....	57 Cacooing Ave., Sinking Spring, Pa.
Romberger, Karl Arthur.....	Chemistry.....	516 N. Gannon St., Lebanon, Pa.
Rosenberry, Sylvia Ann.....	Music Ed.....	Fannettsburg, Pa.
Salamandra, Benedict Carl...	Biology.....	465 Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Schreiber, William Henry....	Pol. Science.....	809 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
Shellenberger, Dale Lindberg.	History.....	228 Wise Ave., Red Lion, Pa.
Snyder, Mrs. Emily Clements.	Elem. Ed.....	348 N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Snyder, Joyce Elaine.....	Music Ed.....	Chewsville, Md.
Sparks, Lynn Maynard.....	Chemistry.....	32 W. High St., Annville, Pa.
Sprengle, Naomi Mae.....	Music Ed.....	North East, Md.
Steele, Ronald Arthur.....	Music Ed.....	57 Portland Place, Montclair, N. J.
Steger, Gerald A.....	Sociology.....	1243 Scotland Ave., Chambersburg, Pa.
Stoner, H. Rodney.....	Religion.....	348 N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Strong, George William.....	Economics.....	9 S. Franklin Ave., Bergenfield, N. J.
Thomas, Jack Herr.....	Pol. Science.....	16 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Thomas, Priscilla Diane....	Music Ed.....	Quakertown, N. J.
Thompson, Bruce Getz.....	Music Ed.....	205 Springfield Ave., Folsom, Pa.
Trautman, Mildred Ann.....	Music Ed.....	413 N. Tenth St., Lebanon, Pa.
Trostle, William Dale.....	Music Ed.....	132 E. Hanover St., Hanover, Pa.
Trouman, Curtis Calvin.....	Music Ed.....	Box 126, Womelsdorf, Pa.
Urian, M. Irene.....	English.....	330 Swarthmore Ave., Folsom, Pa.
Wade, George Harry.....	Economics.....	206 New St., Spring City, Pa.
Walker, Robert M. S., Jr....	English.....	R.D. 2, Boonton, N. J.
Warfel, Shirley Ann.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 3, Quarryville, Pa.
Webber, Harold Reed.....	Music Ed.....	Stouchsburg, Pa.
Wenrich, William Charles...	Mathematics.....	102 N. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa.
White, Mrs. Jocelyn Jones....	Music Ed.....	320 N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wolf, George Herbert.....	Music Ed.....	Trailer Court, Annville, Pa.
Wolf, Mrs. Jean Marie Lowry	For. Lang.....	Box 125, Annville, Pa.
Wuertz, John Henry.....	Chemistry.....	17 Church Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
Yoder, Richard Charles.....	History.....	317 Second St., Shillington, Pa.
Yorty, John Bashore.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 2, Annville, Pa.
Zettlemoyer, Charles L.....	Pol. Science.....	Box 457, R.D. 2, Reading, Pa.
Zimmerman, Eugene Walter..	Sociology.....	1827 Herr St., Harrisburg, Pa.

## JUNIORS

Abramson, Henry M.....	Pre-Medical.....	4739 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Barr, Russell Winfield.....	Philosophy.....	730 Washington St., Allentown, Pa.
Bennetch, Larry Marvin.....	Psychology.....	Newmanstown, Pa.
Bird, Harold Eugene.....	Economics.....	257 Grove St., Somerville, N. J.
Boehler, Ramon Barry.....	Economics.....	824 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
Book, Dorothy Marie.....	English.....	Box 529, R.D. 7, Lancaster, Pa.
Boyer, James Donald.....	English.....	Quentin, Pa.
Brown, Raloy Eugene.....	Elem. Ed.....	Fredericksburg, Pa.
Brubaker, Martha.....	Med. Tech.....	16 Wabank Rd., Millersville, Pa.
Burkhart, Donald Samuel....	English.....	102 Hillcrest Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Conway, Joan Clare.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 1, Dallastown, Pa.
Dasher, Phyllis Ann.....	Nursing.....	3259 Wakefield Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Davis, Hazel Ann.....	Music Ed.....	333 New Market St., Salem, N. J.

# LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Davis, Nathalie Alice.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 3, Bridgeton, N. J.
DeBenedett,		
Mrs. Jacquelyn F.....	Sociology.....	316 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Dissinger, Ronald Kenneth.....	Chemistry.....	1826 Center St., Lebanon, Pa.
Dove, Jacqueline Faye.....	Pre-Medical.....	1300 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Drum, Cameron George.....	Religion.....	120 N. 46th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Eberly, Bruce Weik.....	Psychology.....	R.D. 1, Sheridan, Pa.
Ebright, Harvey Webster.....	Religion.....	Market Square, Jonestown, Pa.
Eppler, Mervin Amos.....	English.....	2229 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Feaser, John Kenneth.....	History.....	514 Canal St., Lebanon, Pa.
Funk, Georgianne Bowman.....	English.....	38 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.
Garda, Dominic John.....	Mathematics.....	P. O. Box 123, Leechburg, Pa.
Gibson, Nancy Adella.....	Music Ed.....	231 E. Main St., Everett, Pa.
Goodyear, Mildred Elaine.....	Nursing.....	617 Seneca St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Gorbey, Grace Jane.....	English.....	219 Nassau Blvd., Prospect Park, Pa.
Gordon, Patricia Ann.....	Med. Tech.....	221 N. 21st St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Greybeck, Mildred Irene.....	Elem. Ed.....	414 Fifth St., Windber, Pa.
Grosky, Murray Bernard.....	Pre-Medical.....	1401 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Grove, Jo Anne.....	Chemistry.....	R.D. 1, Red Lion, Pa.
Grubb, Luke Kauffman.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 1, Anville, Pa.
Handley, Robert William.....	Economics.....	665 Rutherford Ave., Trenton, N. J.
Henderson, Marion Elaine.....	Music Ed.....	7741 Parkview Rd., Upper Darby, Pa.
Herr, Emma Elizabeth.....	Music Ed.....	114 Lincoln St., Lancaster, Pa.
Heynio, Michael Walter.....	Biology.....	434 Elm St., Kearny, N. J.
Hoffman, Jane Magnuson.....	Music Ed.....	Ickesburg, Pa.
Hollinger, Cyrus Lee.....	Chemistry.....	351 W. Ninth St., Front Royal, Va.
Hostetter, Loretta Ruth.....	Biology.....	R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Hottenstein, F. Peter.....	Biology.....	315 S. Railroad St., Myerstown, Pa.
Houston, James Edward.....	Pre-Dental.....	R.D. 2, Anville, Pa.
Kane, Doris Yvonne.....	Music Ed.....	1835 Lehigh St., Easton, Pa.
Kelly, Carol Ann.....	Music Ed.....	502 W. Joppa Rd., Towson 4, Md.
Kershner, T. Franklin, III.....	Music Ed.....	4th & Grape Sts., Vineland, N. J.
Kiick, William Herbert.....	Economics.....	23 Center St., Glen Rock, Pa.
Kunkel, Ray Lee.....	Pol. Science.....	1956 Edgemont Dr., East Petersburg, Pa.
Kupchnisky, George Edward.....	Chemistry.....	504 Pine Hill St., Minersville, Pa.
Lantz, Mrs. June Lykens.....	Music Ed.....	546 South 14th St., Reading, Pa.
Lantz, Wilbur Franklin.....	History.....	205 N. Potomac St., Waynesboro, Pa.
Lego, Jerry Ellsworth.....	Music Ed.....	1828 North St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Lentz, Dorothy Ruth.....	Elem. Ed.....	1972 W. 73rd Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa.
Light, Willard Levi.....	History.....	R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Ludwig, Emelie Ann.....	Music Ed.....	420 Weidman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Lutz, Patricia Ann.....	Music Ed.....	128 Front St., Lititz, Pa.
Lutz, William Bachman.....	Philosophy.....	412 Park Ave., Laurel Springs, N. J.
Maier, James Richard.....	Economics.....	546 Jones St., Lebanon, Pa.
Marcus, Marian Irene.....	English.....	Parkerford, Pa.
Martin, Barry Lee.....	Economics.....	MacDonald Heights, R.D. 2, York, Pa.
Martin, Jere Robert.....	History.....	755 Reservoir St., Lancaster, Pa.
Martinsek, Henry Peter.....	Economics.....	1006 Homeland Dr., Lancaster, Pa.
McCormick, Gerald Allen.....	Greek.....	18 W. Main St., Anville, Pa.
McCulloch, Frank Robert.....	Economics.....	1400 Sunnyhill Lane, Havertown, Pa.
McIlvaine, C. Linden, Jr.....	Music Ed.....	707 E. Market St., Georgetown, Del.
Meyers, Eleanor June.....	English.....	231 E. Areba Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Miller, Robert Gordon.....	Chemistry.....	331 S. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa.
Minnich, William Robert.....	Elem. Ed.....	R.D. 3, Lebanon, Pa.
Mosemann, Ronald Joseph.....	Music Ed.....	5 W. Eby St., Manheim, Pa.
Nelson, Robert James.....	Economics.....	3600 Rutherford St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Oberholtzer, Kathleen.....	Biology.....	2815 Canby St., Penbrook, Harrisburg, Pa.
Peraino, Carl.....	Chemistry.....	11 New Bridge Rd., Bergenfield, N. J.
Pieringer, Ronald Arthur.....	Chemistry.....	63 Brookview Terrace, Bergenfield, N. J.
Piasterer, Ross Stanley.....	Economics.....	Quentin, Pa.
Priester, Wilbur Melvin.....	Pol. Science.....	151 Green St., Athol, Mass.
Reinhard, Donald Lewis.....	Chemistry.....	76 High St., Pine Grove, Pa.
Repert, Jack Michael.....	Sociology.....	31 West Main St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Reynolds, Arlene Maria.....	Med. Tech.....	315 N. Monroe St., Media, Pa.
Risser, Polly Ann.....	Economics.....	117 W. End Ave., Lititz, Pa.
Sauder, Helen Louise.....	Music Ed.....	413 Second St., High Spire, Pa.
Savastio, Leo John.....	English.....	245 E. Second St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Saylor, Jack Fields.....	Biology.....	331 Gilpin Rd., Willow Grove, Pa.
Schadler, William Edward.....	Chemistry.....	Richland, Pa.
Schuler, Kenneth Walter.....	Economics.....	429 Union St., Columbia, Pa.
Schwab, John Jacob.....	Economics.....	629 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Schwaghart, Barbara Elaine.....	Elem. Ed.....	881 Crescent Dr., Rahway, N. J.
Sheaffer,, Geraldine Yvonne.....	Music Ed.....	336 N. Broad St., Terre Hill, Pa.
Sheetz, Ruth.....	English.....	342 N. 2nd St., Reading, Pa.

# CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Sholley, Lanta A., Jr.	Elem. Ed.	318 N. Fifth St., Lebanon, Pa.
Shover, Richard Lee	English	561 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Shuey, Henry William	History	.....Ono, Pa.
Silliman, Thomas Edward	Music Ed.	116 N. 14th St., Allentown, Pa.
Socha, Paul	Biology	310 S. Springfield Rd., Clifton Height, Pa.
Speck, Bonnie Lou	Music Ed.	1325 Scott St., Huntingdon, Pa.
Spencer, Rita	English	1117 Poplar St., Lebanon, Pa.
Stearns, Jack Edwin	Music Ed.	268 W. South St., Carlisle, Pa.
Stone, Richard Gilbert	Philosophy	.....R.D. 1, Grantville, Pa.
Teates, Thomas Gilbert	Chemistry	34 Fairview Ave., Front Royal, Va.
Thomas, Glenn Allen	Mathematics	.....Craley, Pa.
Veasey, William Ellsworth	English	351 N. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Voorman, Howard Theodore	Biology	87 Hudson St., Garfield, N. J.
Wacker, Calvin Jay	Music Ed.	227 Sherman Ave., Roselle Park, N. J.
Weible, Thomas Wilson, Jr.	English	533 Chapel St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wentling, George Martin	Chemistry	1433 King St., Annville, Pa.
Winter, Jeanne Carol	Music Ed.	1329 Perry St., Reading, Pa.
Workinger, William Calvin	Music Ed.	420 S. Main St., Red Lion, Pa.
Yerkes, William Austin	Mathematics	.....Mt. Vernon St., Oxford, Pa.
Yorty, Myles Robert	Economics	234 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Young, Joanne	Music Ed.	68 Yale Rd., Havertown, Pa.
Ziegler, Larry Lee	Economics	26 Linden Ave., Red Lion, Pa.

## SOPHOMORES

Achenbach, Donald Albert	Pre-Engineer	5 Folmer St., Lebanon, Pa.
Alutius, Lois Mae	Music Ed.	1122 E. Grand Ave., Tower City, Pa.
Ambler, Margaret Jane	Biology	.....R.D. 1, Drumore, Pa.
Anderson, Carol Elaine	Music Ed.	3840 Brisban St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Anderson, Edward Aloysius	Mathematics	524 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bachman, Jerald Graybill	Philosophy	.....R.D. 4, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Baker, Nancy Grace	Elem. Ed.	461 High St., Hanover, Pa.
Barnhart, Barry Bernal	Chemistry	267 W. High St., Red Lion, Pa.
Barnhart, Thomas Charles	Economics	801 S. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bell, John James, Jr.	Pre-Theol.	23 Shelburne Rd., Springfield, Pa.
Bell, Patricia Lou	History	.....Hop Bottom, Pa.
Blank, Janet Lee	Med. Tech.	434 Cypress St., Lehighon, Pa.
Blocher, Jean Elizabeth	Music Ed.	211 E. King St., Littlestown, Pa.
Blumenthal, Theodore Lewis	Music Ed.	410 Terrace Ave., Hanover, Pa.
Bowman, Roy J., Jr.	Music Ed.	.....R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Brightbill, Charles Thomas	Music Ed.	130 N. Franklin St., Chambersburg, Pa.
Brill, Marlene May	Music Ed.	705 N. Shippen St., Lancaster, Pa.
Brinsler, Florence Anna	Sociology	648 Briarcliff Rd., Middletown, Pa.
Carmany, Thomas Bear	Pre-Med.	1113 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Carrender, Barbara Louise	Music Ed.	130 Park Ave., Hummelstown, Pa.
Catanzaro, Frank Joseph	Economics	367 E. Butler Ave., Ambler, Pa.
Cline, Thomas Mark	Mathematics	35 N. College St., Palmyra, Pa.
Cook, Marshall Delmar	Biology	.....R.D. 4, Coatesville, Pa.
Cooper, Thomas Evan	Economics	.....Delta, Pa.
Cotton, David Webster	Arts-Forestry	.....Fawn Grove, Pa.
Cunningham, George Garrison	Music Ed.	14 Fourth St., Quarryville, Pa.
Cupina, Michael Joseph	English	426 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Deiter, Barbara Louise	Biology	432 N. 11th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Demko, Janice Held	Music Ed.	728 Park St., Fullerton, Pa.
Dinnerman, Robert Lee	Economics	579 Woodside Heights, Cincinnati 17, Ohio
DiPangrazio, Paul F.	History	147 N. Sycamore St., Clifton Heights, Pa.
Ditzler, Carroll Edward	Chemistry	1023 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Doster, Robert Franklin	History	.....Rothsville, Pa.
Dougherty, James William	English	312 S. High St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Douglass, Henry Gerber	Economics	528 Spring St., Middletown, Pa.
Drum, Ronald Eugene	English	302 Pershing Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Dwight, Lois Ruth	English	645 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Eikner, Myrle Vesey	Elem. Ed.	214 Parham Rd., Springfield, Pa.
Epting, Helen	Music Ed.	1023 Hill Ave., Wyomissing, Pa.
Eshleman, Dorothy Lorraine	Elem. Ed.	.....R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Fancovic, Edward Robert	Psychology	1307 Brandywine St., Lebanon, Pa.
Fegan, Kenneth Ray	Music Ed.	46 N. King St., Annville, Pa.
Felty, William Jack	History	.....R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Fetterolf, Drew Terry	Economics	17 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Fisher, Kathleen Marie	Music Ed.	417 S. 15th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Fisher, Kenneth Larry	Music Ed.	602 Center Ave., Reading, Pa.

# LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Foster, Ronald Charles.....	Economics.....80	Canoe Brook Pky., Summit, N. J.
Fromm, L. Dean.....	Biology.....	R.D. 2, Hummelstown, Pa.
Geltz, Barbara Ann.....	Music Ed.....	132 S. Third St., Minersville, Pa.
Gingrich, Lois Anne.....	Elem. Ed.....	573 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
Glick, Darwin Gene.....	Economics.....	1100 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Gordon, Linda Lou.....	Pre-Nursing.....	221 N. 21st St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Gravesande, James Ronald.....	Pre-Engineer.....	P.O. Box 152, San Nicholas, Aruba, N.W.I.
Harbold, Lynn Allen.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 1, Dillsburg, Pa.
Hauer, Thelma Louise.....	Elem. Ed.....23	W. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Heck, Grant Fries, II.....	Pre-Engineer.....	1 N. 4th St., Steelton, Pa.
Heidelbaugh, Warren Redding.....	Economics.....	317 N. 26th St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Heindel, Joan Kathryn.....	Psychology.....	106 W. Lancaster St., Red Lion, Pa.
Hemperly, Beverly Ann.....	Elem. Ed.....	817 Rex Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Henninger, Jean Carol.....	Elem. Ed.....	51 E. Pottsville St., Pine Grove, Pa.
Hipp, Robert M.....	Pre-Medical.....	228 S. Fifth St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hitz, Edward Lee.....	Pre-Vet.....	75 Market St., Campbelltown, Pa.
Hoffman, Jack Ronald.....	Philosophy.....	217 N. Locust St., Palmyra, Pa.
Hoffman, John Buch.....	Pre-Dental.....	4 High St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hoffman, John Henry.....	Economics.....	2720 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Hole, Donald Richard.....	Music Ed.....	1645 Cotton St., Reading, Pa.
Homer, Phyllis A.....	Music Ed.....	32 Seward Ave., Port Jervis, N. Y.
Hosbina, Tatsuo.....	Music Ed.....c/o	Biwaka Hotel, Otsu-sbi, Shiga-Ken, Japan
Hostetter, Eugene Roy.....	Philosophy.....	2400 Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hottenstein, Michael Philip.....	Economics.....	315 S. Railroad St., Myerstown, Pa.
Johnson, Barbara Gunbild.....	Economics.....	43 Intervale Place, Rye, N. Y.
Johnson, George Birkelbach.....	English.....	925 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Jones, Dorothy Claire.....	Music Ed.....	105 N. Queen St., Littlestown, Pa.
Kauffman, Robert Witmer.....	Philosophy.....	413 Bridge St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Keiter, Betty Ann.....	English.....	613 S. Raleigh St., Martinsburg, W. Va.
Kershner, Aubrey Hanford.....	Elem. Ed.....	200 S. 4th St., Vineland, N. J.
Kettle, Nancy Lee.....	Elem. Ed.....	15 W. Broad St., Hopewell, N. J.
Kindt, Robert Haines, Jr.....	Economics.....	1013 Willow Drive, Annville, Pa.
Klinger, Barbara Jean.....	Music Ed.....	540 Belmont Ave., Southampton, Pa.
Krammes, Evelyn May.....	Elem. Ed.....	R.D. 20, Lebanon, Pa.
Kreider, Fred Stuart, Jr.....	Pol. Science.....	39 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Krick, William Paul.....	Pre-Forestry.....	Box 78, Rexmont, Pa.
Landis, Clarence Robert.....	Elem. Ed.....	1642 Lincoln Highway East, Lancaster, Pa.
Lapioli, Albert Martin.....	Chemistry.....	R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Lauman, Robie Jane.....	French.....	315 Maple Rd., Oak Hills, Middletown, Pa.
Laverty, James Darlington.....	Pre-Medical.....	3109 Duke St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Lebo, John Robert.....	Greek.....	125 E. Ridge St., Carlisle, Pa.
Leight, Richard Arthur.....	Pre-Engineer.....	R.D. 1, Dillsburg, Pa.
Lightner, Charles Weicht.....	History.....	390 E. Washington St., Chambersburg, Pa.
Liskey, Fern Romaine.....	Music Ed.....	37 N. Chestnut St., Annville, Pa.
Long, Charlotte Jean.....	Music Ed.....	1622 Sycamore St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Longenecker, Robert Eugene.....	Biology.....	117 Oak St., Progress, Pa.
Lutz, Ralph Harold.....	Pre-Medical.....	Muir, Pa.
Mackrides, Robert.....	Economics.....	6038 Sansom St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.
Mark, Carol Ann.....	Sociology.....	500 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Martinicchio, Vincent L.....	Economics.....	7 W. Wyncliffe Ave., Clifton Heights, Pa.
McArdles, James M.....	English.....	41 Sussex St., Port Jervis, N. Y.
McBride, Robert Kay.....	Music Ed.....	Taylor Highlands, Huntingdon, Pa.
McDonald, Jack Mars.....	Economics.....	550 Radnor St., Harrisburg, Pa.
McEvoy, Peter Paul, Jr.....	Economics.....	Tall Pines Inn, Sewell, N. J.
McHenry, Richard Marshall, Jr.....	Pre-Medical.....	326 N. Elm St., Orrville, Ohio
McLinn, Samuel Edgar.....	Pre-Medical.....	442 Hummel St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Mentzer, Larry Martin.....	Psychology.....	14 W. Park St., Myerstown, Pa.
Meyer, Marie Ann.....	Elem. Ed.....	743 Reservoir St., Lancaster, Pa.
Meyers, Rachel Steele.....	Pre-Nursing.....	Laurel, Pa.
Mickey, Harriet Ann.....	Music Ed.....	Stouffer Ave., Chambersburg, Pa.
Miller, Lester LeRoy, Jr.....	Pre-Medical.....	Valley View, Pa.
Miller, Sally Ann.....	Music Ed.....	415 Fifteenth St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Mitchell, James Ayars.....	Economics.....	Canterbury Drive, Chester, Pa.
Molotsky, Stanley Harold.....	Economics.....	442 N. 8th St., Camden 2, N. J.
Murray, William David.....	Chemistry.....	2316 Chestnut St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Nassaur, Joseph.....	Economics.....	426 3rd St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Nye, Harry Leroy.....	Economics.....	R.D. 3, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Obert, Ruth Ellen.....	Music Ed.....	Front St., Liverpool, Pa.
Ollinger, John Porter.....	Psychology.....	330 5th Ave., Ford City, Pa.
Peepe, Jackson George.....	Pre-Dental.....	46 High St., Pine Grove, Pa.

# CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Peiffer, Donald Irvin.....	Economics.....	2606 N. 5th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Pierson, Charlotte Ann.....	Music Ed.....	4 Llandillo Rd., Havertown, Pa.
Pietreniak, Eugene Joseph.....	Biology.....	2506 W. 3rd St., Chester, Pa.
Powell, Richard Eugene.....	Music Ed.....	.....Ickesburg, Pa.
Provard, Larry Lee.....	Liberal Arts.....	416 W. 4th St., Waynesboro, Pa.
Prugh, Sessaly Ann.....	Music Ed.....	.....Tioga, Pa.
Radcliffe, J. Carl.....	Chemistry.....	.....R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Rebok, Chester Theodore.....	English.....	31 S. 2nd St., Steelton, Pa.
Reinhart, Thomas Charles.....	Biology.....	242 S. 8th St., Columbia, Pa.
Rhoads, Mrs. Jane Grubb.....	Music Ed.....	Benjamin Franklin Highway, Palmyra, Pa.
Rice, Marvin Lee.....	Pre-Theol.....	104 Greenmount Ave., Hagerstown, Md.
Risser, Mary Ellen.....	Elem. Ed.....	117 West End Ave., Lititz, Pa.
Ruhl, Rosemary Diane.....	History.....	2158 Swatara St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Schell, David Henry.....	Music Ed.....	16 E. Jefferson Ave., Myerstown, Pa.
Schmid, William Lee.....	Economics.....	8 Latimer St., York, Pa.
Schott, Russell Howard.....	Music Ed.....	737 Bullock Ave., Yeadon, Pa.
Schurman, Robert Cleveland.....	Economics.....	35 Smull Ave., Caldwell, N. J.
Seibert, N. Linwood, Jr.....	Music Ed.....	211 Rosemont Ave., New Cumberland, Pa.
Sensenig, Robert Dale.....	Biology.....	211 New St., Lititz, Pa.
Shaffer, Rodney Carroll.....	Music Ed.....	131 Violet St., Johnstown, Pa.
Shatto, Elizabeth Powers.....	Elem. Ed.....	21 Broadway, Hagerstown, Md.
Sheaffer, Dale Lee.....	Pre-Dental.....	832 Highland St., Enhaut, Pa.
Shearer, Light Wilson.....	Chemistry.....	939 Cornwall Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Shirley, Marcia Ann.....	English.....	310 W. John St., Martinsburg, W. Va.
Sipe, Gary Henry.....	Pre-Medical.....	1224 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Smedley, Virginia Elsie.....	Elem. Ed.....	416 W. Barnard St., West Chester, Pa.
Snyder, Clark LaVerne.....	Music Ed.....	202 Chestnut St., Reading, Pa.
Snyder, Robert Eugene.....	Economics.....	234 W. Gay St., Red Lion, Pa.
Spearing, Jack Elmer.....	Music Ed.....	213 Eighth St., Lewistown, Pa.
Speicher, Elizabeth Rose.....	Elem. Ed.....	205 Intervilla Ave., West Lawn, Pa.
Sproul, Elaine Barbara.....	Elem. Ed.....	271 Ardmore Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
Sproul, John Hardiman.....	Economics.....	292 Green Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
Stahley, Edgar Nathaniel, Jr.....	Liberal Arts.....	.....R.D. 1, Slatington, Pa.
Starr, Richard Byron.....	Religion.....	.....Box 113, Lebanon, Pa.
Stauffer, Joe Leroy.....	Economics.....	157 Linden Ave., Red Lion, Pa.
Steffy, James Richard.....	Economics.....	1336 King St., Avon, Pa.
Steiner, Darlene June.....	Music Ed.....	.....Paradise, Pa.
Stinemann, Mildred Ann.....	Elem. Ed.....	1515 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Swavely, Judith Ann.....	Music Ed.....	916 Oley St., Reading, Pa.
Swicarz, Mary Ann.....	Nursing.....	201 Lawrence St., Middletown, Pa.
Swope, Mary Elizabeth.....	Music Ed.....	.....Bachman Road, Annville, Pa.
Teates, Charles David.....	Pre-Medical.....	34 Fairview Ave., Front Royal, Va.
Tingley, Janet Marie.....	Elem. Ed.....	5106 Whitty Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa.
Tittle, Martha Eileen.....	Elem. Ed.....	213 E. Oak St., Palmyra, Pa.
Toy, Joseph Roger.....	Liberal Arts.....	.....R.D. 3, Kittanning, Pa.
Tyson, James Daniel.....	Music Ed.....	211 S. High St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Uhrich, Thomas Vincent.....	History.....	250 S. Fifth St., Lebanon, Pa.
Walker, Robert Stanley.....	Music Ed.....	7633 Oak Lane Rd., Cheltenham, Pa.
Walp, Beverly Ann.....	Elem. Ed.....	31½ S. St. Cloud St., Allentown, Pa.
Weaver, Beverly Anne.....	Music Ed.....	699 Broad St., Akron, Pa.
Weaver, Herman Lester, Jr.....	Arts-Engineer.....	1023 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Weinel, Ronald Blair.....	Economics.....	.....R.D. 1, Apollo, Pa.
Weit, Sandra Jean.....	Sociology.....	309 S. Cedar St., Lititz, Pa.
Weitzel, Jay Harold.....	Music Ed.....	.....R.D. 1, Reinholds, Pa.
Williamson, Donna Margaret.....	Music Ed.....	2050 Whitehall St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Wingenroth, Gerald Shober.....	Music Ed.....	.....Box 77, Reamstown, Pa.
Wolfe, James Franklin.....	Chemistry.....	422 W. Main St., Dallastown, Pa.
Wolpert, Otto Lyle.....	History.....	58 School St., Ambler, Pa.
Wray, David William.....	Economics.....	P.O. Box 235, Avonmore, Pa.
Wright, James Clifford.....	Chemistry.....	722 Indian Ridge Rd., Louisville, Ky.
Zimmerman, Susan Ruth.....	Music Ed.....	Bloomington Rd., Akron, N. Y.

## FRESHMEN

Acker, Grace Ann.....	Sociology.....	3785 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Aharrah, Donald Neil.....	Liberal Arts.....	.....Templeton, Pa.
Argenziano, Frank James.....	Economics.....	2064 Jersey Ave., Scotch Plains, N. J.
Artz, Susan Elinor.....	Music Ed.....	49 N. Hellertown Ave., Quakertown, Pa.
Avoletta, John Louis.....	Liberal Arts.....	.....Mounted Route, Mechaicsburg, Pa.
Barbour, Peggy Ann.....	Pre-Nursing.....	154 S. Second St., Chambersburg, Pa.
Barlow, Ernest Herbert.....	Economics.....	281 W. Baltimore Ave., Clifton Heights, Pa.
Barr, James Franklin, Jr.....	Economics.....	1544 Lehigh Parkway, Allentown, Pa.

# LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Bartlett, Richard Leroy	Mus. Ed.	265 Laurel Ave., Lakewood, N. J.
Bartram, Mabel Louise	Pre-Medical	R.D. 1, Coatesville, Pa.
Beaver, Mary Kathryn	English	R.D. 2, Millerstown, Pa.
Berger, Estelle Anne	Music Ed.	936 Carver St., Philadelph 24, Pa.
Bertoli, Gerald John	Economics	417 N. 4th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bird, Richard Edward	Chemistry	1808 Sunshine Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
Bobb, William Albert	History	541 N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Boeshore, Russell Jay	Economics	W. Main St., Jonestown, Pa.
Bowman, Robert Bruce	Economics	619 S. Harrison St., Palmyra, Pa.
Bowman, Robert James	Chemistry	119 E. Penn Ave., Cleona, Pa.
Brestovansky, Charles Leonard	Economics	1013 Orchard Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Brooks, Marion Edith	Sociology	19 Isabel Ave., Glenolden, Pa.
Buzgon, Bernerd Allen	Economics	409 South 11th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Cetron, Theodore Milford	Liberal Arts	1633 Robin Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Checket, James William	Music Ed.	454 N. 6th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Colangelo, John William	Music Ed.	2343 Rudy Road, Harrisburg, Pa.
Copenhaver, LeRoy Edward	Economics	1117 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Copenhaver, Merritt Allen	Religion	Box 186, Taneytown, Md.
Crough, Sara Priscilla	Music Ed.	1103 Main St., Honesdale, Pa.
Cromwell, Oliver William, Jr.	Pol. Science	4505 Berkley St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Crudele, Vincent Lewis	Economics	116 Oakland Ave., South Plainfield, N. J.
Dale, Ronald Barry	Economics	528 McKinley Ave., Pitman, N. J.
DeLiberty, William Frank	Mathematics	42 Huntington St., Rutherford Heights, Pa.
Devitz, Anthony Benedict	History	444 N. 2nd St., Lebanon, Pa.
Dick, David Richey	Economics	Highland Rd., Cape May Court House, N. J.
Dimon, Scott Frank	Economics	52 E. Line St., Tremont, Pa.
Dunn, Henrietta Lou	Music Ed.	14 S. Main St., Millintown, Pa.
Eaby, Joan Marie	Music Ed.	R.D. 1, Willow Street, Pa.
Edris, Earl Victor	Physics	825 Church St., Lebanon, Pa.
Edwards, Albert George	Economics	923 Mt. Vernon Ave., Haddonfield, N. J.
Eppley, Gary Lee	Pre-Forestry	Valley St., Marysville, Pa.
Erickson, Albert William	Liberal Arts	427 Lafayette Ave., Prospect Park, Pa.
Evans, Patricia Ann	Music Ed.	215 Montrose St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Evans, Veronica Mary	Music Ed.	21 E. Winona Ave., Norwood, Pa.
Farr, Nicholas Longworth	Economics	Swatara Park, Middletown, Pa.
Fillmore, George Edward	Pre-Medical	305 Pennsylvania Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
Fitzgerald, Charles Ebert	Economics	Maryland Rd., Ingomar, Pa.
Ford, Arthur Lewis	English	540 S. Ninth St., Columbia, Pa.
Frye, Tilman Roger	Philosophy	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Gay, Louise Jane	Music Ed.	145 Reel St., Coatesville, Pa.
Giovinazzo, Frank Joseph	Economics	89 Knickerbocker Rd., Closter, N. J.
Gold, Stuart	Chemistry	438 E. 32nd St., Paterson, N. J.
Graby, James Kenneth	Pre-Theol.	429 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Graham, Helen Virginia	Religion	R.D., Box 267, Morrisdale, Pa.
Gray, Norman Cunningham	Pre-Medical	184 E. High St., Palmyra, Pa.
Grimes, Richard George	Economics	454 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Grubb, Joanne Jeffries	Elem. Ed.	R.D. 3, Harrisburg, Pa.
Haas, James Jay	Economics	73 S. Charlotte St., Manheim, Pa.
Hafer, Marilyn Kay	Music Ed.	136 W. Elm St., Shillington, Pa.
Hart, Harlan Smith	Economics	R.D. 1, Harrisburg, Pa.
Hartenstine, Marion Alice	Pre-Nursing	E. Main St., Leola, Pa.
Hartmanft, Ronald Bair	Economics	219 W. Franklin St., Ephrata, Pa.
Hartz, Susan Mae	Med. Tech.	1133 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Heefner, Linda Clarella	Pre-Nursing	1487 Lincoln Way East, Chambersburg, Pa.
Heindel, Ned Duane	Chemistry	120 W. Broadway, Red Lion, Pa.
Hollinger, Richard Kent	Liberal Arts	27 S. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hoover, Sheldon Keith	Liberal Arts	38 W. Granada Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Howard, Janease Elaine	Music Ed.	409 S. George St., York, Pa.
Howell, Ruth Gail	Music Ed.	Meeker St., Succasunna, N. J.
Humbert, Richard Allen	Pol. Science	34 Pennsylvania Ave., Westminster, Md.
Ill, Anthony Stephen	Pre-Engineer	306 S. 6th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Jackson, George Wellington	Chemistry	241 E. Main St., Shiremanstown, Pa.
Johnson, Paul Edward	Pre-Medical	145 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kelly, Leo Joseph	Pre-Medical	6 N. Delaware Rd., Yardley, Pa.
Kerstetter, Robert Danforth	Elem. Ed.	135 S. Third St., Shamokin, Pa.
Kierstead, Arlene Alice	Music Ed.	10 Hazelwood Road, Bloomfield, N. J.
Kimmel, Sherwood Maurice	Economics	1016 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kirchner, Donna Janet	Elem. Ed.	1819 E. Patton Drive, Ft. George Meade, Md.
Kling, David Henry	Economics	334 W. Queen St., Annville, Pa.



## CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Krant, Irving.....	Economics.....	2412 Madison St., Chester, Pa.
Kreider, Herbert Dale.....	Pre-Medical.....	R.D. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Kreider, Marilyn.....	Liberal Arts.....	17 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Kristich, William Nicholas.....	History.....	758 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Kunkle, Thomas Floyd.....	Biology.....	R.D. 2, Box 100, Apollo, Pa.
Kurr, David Warren.....	Music Ed.....	108 N. Linden St., Robesonia, Pa.
Lambert, John Pierce.....	Chemistry.....	Box 41, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Lavorini, Nello Mario.....	Economics.....	625 E. Ninth Ave., Tarentum, Pa.
Layser, Gene Oliver.....	History.....	Box 118, Richland, Pa.
Lebo, James Oliver.....	Economics.....	6651 Huntington St., Rutherford Heights, Pa.
Lenker, John Franklin, Jr.....	Liberal Arts.....	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Lennox, Grace Elizabeth.....	Med. Tech.....	Tafton, Pa.
Leshar, Llewellyn Lowell.....	Pre-Engineer.....	R.D. 20, Lebanon, Pa.
Lewis, George Washington, III.....	Economics.....	Shelter Island Heights, Long Island, N. Y.
Lippincott, Alyce Elizabeth.....	Nursing.....	12 E. Main St., Columbus, N. J.
Luckens, Phyllis Joanne.....	Elem. Ed.....	106 E. Sunbury St., Shamokin, Pa.
Lyter, Anne Louise.....	Economics.....	505 Walnut Street, Cleona, Pa.
MacInnes, Audrey Helen.....	Liberal Arts.....	6711 Parsons Blvd., Fresh Meadows, N. Y.
Martin, Robert Smith.....	Pre-Dental.....	135-A E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
McClure, George Richard.....	Economics.....	203 Reno St., New Cumberland, Pa.
McCullough, Alexander P.....	Music Ed.....	302 Maple Ave., Richmond, Va.
McDonald, Nancy Joan.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 1, Stewartstown, Pa.
McKerns, Charles Vincent.....	Economics.....	630 W. Centre St., Mahanoy City, Pa.
Mearns, Frank Wister.....	Biology.....	47 School Lane, Strafford, Pa.
Michael, Joseph Everett.....	Pre-Engineering.....	Stewartstown, Pa.
Miller, Mark Leon.....	Economics.....	351 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Miller, Marlin Mervin.....	Religion.....	R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Miller, Myles Lamar.....	Economics.....	R.D. 1, Hegins, Pa.
Miller, Ruth Anna.....	Music Ed.....	1219 Harding Ave., Palmyra, Pa.
Misal, Donald Arthur.....	Pre-Theol.....	304 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Mitchell, Donald Arthur.....	Economics.....	9 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Morris, John Roller, II.....	Science.....	Box 226, R.D. 3, Harrisburg, Pa.
Morrison, Richard Conwell.....	Music Ed.....	339 Louella Ave., Wayne, Pa.
Morrioni, June Rose.....	Music Ed.....	Smithmill, Pa.
Mowery, John Earl.....	Religion.....	W. Harrisburg St., Dillsburg, Pa.
Moyer, Dale Arden.....	Music Ed.....	129 S. Landis St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Moyer, Karl Eby.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 2, Hershey, Pa.
Murphy, John Barry.....	English.....	749 Church St., Lebanon, Pa.
Nicholson, Mrs. Helen McCann.....	Liberal Arts.....	308 Aspen St., Middletown, Pa.
Niosi, Philip Nicholas.....	Pre-Medical.....	170 Bell Ave., Lodi, N. J.
Novinger, James Gray.....	Economics.....	1349 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Oaks, Susan Marie.....	Music Ed.....	Cairnbrook, Pa.
Orel, Sydney Alvin.....	Pre-Dental.....	204 S. 11th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Ottinger, Frank.....	Economics.....	115 Garden Rd., Oreland, Pa.
Paul, Clair Lamar.....	Pre-Engineer.....	411 W. Broad St., Williamstown, Pa.
Pellegrino, Anthony Richard.....	Pre-Medical.....	518 W. 8th Ave., Creighton, Pa.
Perez, Renato Eduardo.....	Music Ed.....	74 Lakeshore Dr., Red Bank, N. J.
Platt, Kenneth Elmer.....	Religion.....	231 W. Main St., Coatesville, Pa.
Poet, Samuel George.....	Music Ed.....	2623 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Pounds, Joseph Theodore.....	Liberal Arts.....	4019 Lasher Rd., Drexel Hill, Pa.
Radcliffe, J. Carl.....	Chemistry.....	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Ragno, Joseph Diego.....	Music Ed.....	122 Belvidere Ave., Washington, N. J.
Ray, John Franklin.....	Pre-Engineer.....	N. Wayne St., Robesonia, Pa.
Rhen, Flora Irene.....	Music Ed.....	R.D. 2, Jonestown, Pa.
Rhoads, Romaine Faye.....	Liberal Arts.....	733 E. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Rich, L. Waldo.....	Pre-Engineer.....	1528 W. Kerbaugh St., Phila. 40, Pa.
Rismiller, Bruce Robert.....	Pre-Engineer.....	212 E. Mahanoy Ave., Mahanoy City, Pa.
Ritter, Elizabeth Jeanette.....	Music Ed.....	8362 Liberty Rd., Baltimore 7, Md.
Robinson, Margaret Frances.....	Music Ed.....	111 W. Edgewater Ave., Pleasantville, N. J.
Rock, Paul Frances, II.....	Pre-Ministerial.....	343 Brook St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Rodgers, Rosalyn Anona.....	Music Ed.....	31 E. Broadway St., Red Lion, Pa.
Roeske, Viktor Adolf.....	Pre-Engineer.....	1129 E. Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Rohland, Ann Marie.....	English.....	R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Rothenberger, Richard W.....	Music Ed.....	Leiz's Bridge Rd., Reading, Pa.
Rubba, Jack Norman.....	Music Ed.....	20 Orchard St., Hammonton, N. J.
Ruppenthal, Henry Martin, III.....	Religion.....	1204 S. Washington St., Berkely Springs, W. Va.
Saile, Joseph Charles.....	History.....	124 S. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Sass, Lawrence Robert.....	Liberal Arts.....	6 Mileview Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Savidge, Richard Monroe.....	Economics.....	Hegins, Pa.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Scarini, Lloyd Charles	Pre-Vet.	72 Columbia Ave., Vineland, N. J.
Schaeffer, Mark Jay	Economics	1517 Cathell Rd., Pittsburgh 36, Pa.
Schairer, Carolyn Marie	Music Ed.	1417 Clearview Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
Schmidt, Karl Frederick	Music Ed.	Schwenksville, Pa.
Schoener, Andrew Robert	Pre-Mortician	Stonchsburg, Pa.
Schuster, Erwin Ferdinand	History	Sand Brook Rd., Flemington, N. J.
Seifarth, Wayne Alan	Music Ed.	1217 Amity St., Reading, Pa.
Sellers, Howard Allen	Engineering	105 Rosana St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Sharman, Charles Winfield, III	Music Ed.	738 Penn Ave., Sinking Spring, Pa.
Shesser, William Vincent	Music Ed.	610 S. 25th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Shirey, Linda Brown	Music Ed.	325 N. Rolling Rd., Springfield, Pa.
Slezosky, Edmund John, Jr.	Chemistry	528 W. Coal St., Shenandoah, Pa.
Smith, John Herbert	Music Ed.	311 S. Broad St., Lititz, Pa.
Smith, Lloyd Ronald	Economics	2217 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Smith, Richard Henry	Biology	105 F St., Carlisle, Pa.
Snare, Joseph Kenneth	Economics	Box 200, Camp Hill, Pa.
Spancake, Mary Elizabeth	Med. Tech.	2520-B Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Spencer, Denton LeRoy	Pre-Ministerial	23 S. Lancaster St., Annville, Pa.
Sponsler, Marie Grace	Sociology	R.D., Paxinos, Pa.
Stevens, Glenn Richard	Sociology	120 Prince St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Stonaker, John Alfred	Liberal Arts	122 Stacey Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.
Stover, Sandy Robert	Pre-Medical	Parkside Apts., Hershey, Pa.
Stow, Richard Henry	Liberal Arts	Merlin Road, R.D. 2, Phoenixville, Pa.
Swanger, Harold Pearson	Sociology	R.D. 2, Myerstown, Pa.
Swisher, Kenneth John	Chemistry	R.D. 20, Lebanon, Pa.
Tartaglin, John Allen	Pol. Science	1839 N. Second St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Tavaglione, Vincent Charles	Music Ed.	128 Locust St., Columbia, Pa.
Thomasco, Mrs. Ethel Strickler	Pre-Medical	205 S. 3rd St., Lebanon, Pa.
Tobias, David Allan	Music Ed.	4343 10th Ave., Temple, Pa.
Troste, Mary Susan	Music Ed.	132 E. Hanover St., Hanover, Pa.
Troutman, Kenneth Charles	Pre-Dental	W. Maple St., Valley View, Pa.
Werner, Richard Charles	Pre-Ministerial	21 E. Pottsville St., Pine Grove, Pa.
Wernert, Charles Edward	Music Ed.	112 E. Bertsch St., Lansford, Pa.
Wertz, Ann Etta	Elem. Ed.	3220 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
White, Doris Ella	Liberal Arts	911 Locust St., Columbia, Pa.
Winarski, Stanley Thaddeus	History	R.D. 1, Glassboro, N. J.
Wise, Ray Norman	Pre-Dental	Cornwall, Pa.
Youse, Richard Allen	Pre-Forestry	820 Forneydale Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Zakis, Michael Spiro	Liberal Arts	4220 Locust Lane, Harrisburg, Pa.
Zimmerman, Richard Ernest	Economics	315 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Zuse, Janet Odo	Elem. Ed.	Nelson Hall Apartments, Chambersburg, Pa.

### SPECIALS

Baldwin, Mrs. Ruth S.	Liberal Arts	24 N. Locust St., Palmyra, Pa.
Carmean, Mrs. Edna Louise	Liberal Arts	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Caval, Albert L.	Science	357 S. Duke St., York, Pa.
Gatter, Audrie Lois	Liberal Arts	433 Devon Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Igou, Ronald L.	Nursing	327 Boyles St., Bellwood, Pa.
McGinn, Frank Philip	Biology	903 Smith Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Murphy, Mary Ellen	Elem. Ed.	820 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Reda, Mrs. Margaret Grissinger	Nursing	2348 N. Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Rced, Charles		320 R S. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Snyder, Mary Ellen	Med. Tech.	R.D. 2, Box 83, Hummelstown, Pa.
Whitnight, Mrs. Leah Reese	Elem. Ed.	3512 Schoolhouse Lane, Progress, Pa.

### SPECIALS IN DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

#### Part-time

Althouse, Josephine	Piano, Organ	752 Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa.
Arnold, Jeffrey	Violin	10 E. Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Baker, Janet	Piano	43 N. Forge St., Palmyra, Pa.
Baker, Judy	Piano	43 N. Forge St., Palmyra, Pa.
Barbour, Peggy	Voice	154 S. Second St., Chambersburg, Pa.
Barnbard, Ann	Piano	625 Maple St., Lebanon, Pa.

# CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Barr, Russell.....	Voice.....	730 Washington St., Allentown, Pa.
Beard, Nancy.....	Piano.....	R.D. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Behney, Wilson.....	Oboe.....	R.D. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Bohner, Diane.....	Organ.....	628 Cocoa Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Bollinger, Robert.....	Trombone.....	726 Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Bott, Amelia.....	Voice.....	16 W. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Bowman, James.....	Violin.....	20 S. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bowman, John.....	Organ.....	20 S. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Brown, Dale.....	Violin.....	420 S. 6th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Brown, Ray.....	Trumpet.....	315 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bryce, Mrs. Mary Grace.....	Voice.....	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Dissinger, Sandra.....	Piano.....	Campbelltown, Pa.
Doster, Robert.....	Baritone Horn.....	Rothsville, Pa.
Eckenroth, Gabrielle A.....	Organ.....	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Eshleman, Lorraine.....	Violin.....	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Ficca, Judy.....	Voice.....	R.D. 2, Myerstown, Pa.
Frantz, Patricia.....	Piano.....	R.D. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Frederick, Ann.....	Violin.....	E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Furnam, Lessa.....	Flute.....	2037 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Gilbert, Barbara.....	Flute.....	320 E. High St., Lebanon, Pa.
Gockley, David.....	Piano.....	303 S. White Oak St., Annville, Pa.
Gockley, Joan.....	Piano.....	303 S. White Oak St., Annville, Pa.
Grubb, Kathryn.....	Voice.....	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Haak, Edna.....	Flute.....	720 S. Railroad St., Myerstown, Pa.
Hackman, Jannette.....	Organ.....	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Harkins, Alice.....	Piano.....	153 W. Areba Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Heagy, Carol.....	Flute.....	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Heilman, Alma.....	Piano.....	115 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Hein, Doris.....	French Horn.....	R.D. 2, Hershey, Pa.
Hollingsworth, Suzanne.....	Piano.....	36 N. College St., Palmyra, Pa.
Houston, James.....	French Horn.....	R.D. 2, Annville, Pa.
Houston, Janet.....	Violin.....	R.D. 2, Annville, Pa.
Kadel, Karen.....	Violin.....	Colebrook Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Kaylor, Galen.....	Voice.....	R.D. 2, Lebanon, Pa.
Kegerize, Eve.....	Piano.....	110 W. Caracas Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Kegerreis, Betty.....	Piano.....	R.D. 1, Campbelltown, Pa.
Kegerreis, Nancy.....	Piano.....	R.D. 1, Campbelltown, Pa.
Keichner, Ruthanne.....	Organ.....	944 Itaska St., Bethlehem, Pa.
Kern, Pamela.....	Piano.....	333 S. Green St., Palmyra, Pa.
Kessler, Mrs. Harry.....	Voice.....	524 S. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Kettering, Joan.....	Piano.....	4th Ave. & Birch Sts., Mt. Gretna, Pa.
Kilmoyer, Robert.....	Clarinet.....	815 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
King, Carole.....	Violin.....	355 S. 2nd Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Krammes, Evelyn.....	Piano.....	R.D. 20, Lebanon, Pa.
Kreider, Andy.....	Trombone.....	410 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Kreider, Linda.....	Flute.....	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Kreider, Thomas.....	Baritone Horn.....	106 Washington St., Cleona, Pa.
Lau, Robert.....	Violin.....	1020 Lehman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Lebo, John.....	Organ.....	125 E. Ridge St., Carlisle, Pa.
Levy, Betty.....	Piano.....	401 S. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Light, Sylvia.....	Piano.....	R.D. 2, Annville, Pa.
May, Anita.....	Piano.....	201 N. Franklin St., Palmyra, Pa.
Mentzer, Jeannine.....	Piano.....	Campbelltown, Pa.
Meyers, Rachel.....	Voice.....	Laurel, Pa.
Miller, Janet.....	Piano.....	763 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Miller, Jay.....	Clarinet.....	221 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Miller, Ruth.....	Piano.....	144 College Ave., Annville, Pa.
Mills, Robert.....	Saxophone.....	438 N. 5th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Morrison, Judy.....	Flute.....	101 Wilson St., Cleona, Pa.
Nixon, Henry.....	Trombone.....	260 E. Granada St., Hershey, Pa.
Pfartz, Glenn.....	Piano.....	334 W. High St., Elizabethtown, Pa.
Riley, Jane.....	Piano.....	12 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Rovers, Ray.....	Piano.....	53 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Schell, Phyllis.....	Percussion 10.....	221 S. Lancaster St., Annville, Pa.
Schober, Ann.....	Violin, Piano.....	40 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Sepulveda, Judy.....	Clarinet.....	433 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Shale, Sandra.....	Piano.....	Cornwall, Pa.
Shale, Stephanie.....	Piano.....	Cornwall, Pa.
Sherk, Albert.....	Piano.....	42 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Sherk, Lynda.....	Piano.....	30 N. Grant St., Palmyra, Pa.
Sherk, Suzanne.....	Piano.....	42 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Shroyer, Lois.....	Voice.....	83 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Shuey, Janice.....	Viola.....	126 North Ave., Palmyra, Pa.
Silvernail, Mrs. Viola.....	Organ.....	439 Chestnut St., Palmyra, Pa.

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Stahle, Edgar	Cello	R.D. 1, Slatington, Pa.
Stein, Helen	Voice	1525 Elm St., Lebanon, Pa.
Stober, Richard	Trombone	1070 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Strausser, Faith	Violin	P.O. Box 18, Klinefeltersville, Pa.
Stroh, Janice	Voice	110 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Suhr, Susan	Flute	20 E. Main St., Myerstown, Pa.
Swartz, Anne	Organ	E. Granada Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Thompson, Diann	Violin	126 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
Thurmond, Marianne	Piano	831 E. Maple St., Palmyra, Pa.
Tice, Patricia	Piano	307 Wilson St., Cleona, Pa.
Tittle, Martha	Voice	213 E. Oak St., Palmyra, Pa.
Weidman, Clyde	Bassoon	365 Prune St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wilson, Robert	Piano	118 College Ave., Annville, Pa.
Witman, Karen	Piano	440 E. Pershing Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Witters, Sarah	Violin	1032 Colebrook Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Zuse, Janet	Flute	Nelson Hall Apts., Chambersburg, Pa.

## EVENING CLASSES

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Albert, Elizabeth	R.D. 2, Lebanon, Pa.
Alderic, Agnes C.	V. A. Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Anspach, David W.	1822 Center St., Lebanon, Pa.
Atticks, Elizabeth G.	1236 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Attwood, Esther H.	1002 S. Lincoln Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Baal, Mrs. Anthony	R.D. 2, Jonestown, Pa.
Baker, Robert James	820 Millin St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bartol, Richard Mark	1128 Brandywine St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bass, Minerva Walters	R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Behney, Mrs. Margaret D.	23 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bingaman, Paul C.	R.D. 1, Sheridan, Pa.
Blatt, Marvin R.	337 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Brennan, Lauretta M.	423 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Briody, Julia	423 1/2 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Brubaker, Marjorie H.	109 E. Poplar St., Lebanon, Pa.
Carter, Gladys F.	16 S. 24th St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Cooper, Norma	Jonestown, Pa.
Covington, Mrs. Eunice	V. A. Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Cullen, Mary Ann	226 Yale St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Cupina, Mrs. Lillian Ann	426 North 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Curry Rodney E.	27 W. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Deets, Daniel W.	59 1/2 Trinidad Ave., Hershey, Pa.
DeFino, Dominic	733 Hill St., Lebanon, Pa.
Deibler, John H.	17 E. Pottsville St., Pine Grove, Pa.
Dole, Robert L.	81st MP Det. (CI), Indiantown Gap, Pa.
Eck, Milton A.	R.D. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Eckenroth, Mrs. Ruth A.	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Elliott, Douglas R.	Box 60, Schaefferstown, Pa.
Faber, Elmer W.	2507 Thomas St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Ferrar, Barbara Buyer	27 North 32nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Fogarty, Mrs. Verna E.	436 Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Francis, Jane V.	V. A. Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Fulk, Paul F.	99 N. 49th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Gingrich, Mrs. Martha Elizabeth	R.D. 2, Annville, Pa.
Goodman, Mrs. Stuart	129 E. Locust St., Annville, Pa.
Grumbine, Charles A.	612 E. Maple St., Palmyra, Pa.
Hatter, Ruth B.	539 S. 5th Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Heim, Stanley W.	818 Church St., Lebanon, Pa.
King, Mrs. Alma Marie	355 S. Second Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Klopp, Frederic K.	204 Elm St., Annville, Pa.
Kreiser, Frederick S.	Box 34, Ono, Pa.
Kruger, David B.	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Kutz, Theresa M.	V. A. Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Lawrence, Rena Mae	400 S. Fourth St., Lebanon, Pa.
Leonard, Margaret R.	411 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Light, Mrs. Ellen S.	1266 Quentin Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Lingle, Leland Stanford	213 N. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Martinsek, Henry	1006 Homelnd Dr., Lancaster, Pa.
Mattia, Joan Elizabeth	24 S. 19th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
McNelis, Rose R.	1247 Kittatinny St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Mengel, Grayce Elnora	17 S. Third Ave., Lebanon, Pa.

# CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Mesics, Ruth.....	31 Berwyn Pk., Lebanon, Pa.
Meyers, Rebecca J.....	231 E. Areba Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Millacci, Margaret G.....	314 S. Second Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Müller, Charles B.....	67 Market St., Campbelltown, Pa.
Minnich, Elsie.....	V. A. Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Mitchell, Mrs. Mabel.....	300 S. Locust St., Myerstown, Pa.
Moffatt, Alfred C.....	938 Broad St., Akron, Pa.
Moore, Richard.....	502 N. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Mosher, Thomas P.....	81st MP Det. (CI), Indiantown Gap, Pa.
Moyer, Keith.....	512 S. Grant St., Palmyra, Pa.
Mullikin, Mrs. Edna S.....	R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Murphy, Mary E.....	820 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Nitrauer, Mrs. Catherine H.....	5 Maple St., Myerstown, Pa.
Noll, Kathryn Mae.....	314 Sand Hill Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Overton, William M.....	617 Harris St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Partridge, Kenneth E.....	Fairview Apts., R.D. 1, New Cumberland, Pa.
Plum, Pearl V.....	107 E. Poplar St., Lebanon, Pa.
Psota, Velma Jean.....	State Hospital, Wernersville, Pa.
Quinn, Thomas Vincent.....	123 Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Reinbold, June Elizabeth.....	R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Remlinger, Anthony John Michael.....	520 N. 7th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Reppert, Robert Charles.....	725 Hill St., Lebanon, Pa.
Rhen, George William, Jr.....	Jonestown, Pa.
Schell, Irene June.....	Mt. Aetna, Pa.
Sheaffer, Robert M.....	1631 Bridge St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Siegel, Herman R.....	1033 Lebman St., Lebanon, Pa.
Snyder, Mary P.....	State Hospital, Wernersville, Pa.
Spier, Joseph W.....	200 Manchester Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Stone, Luther W.....	614 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Trostle, Karl Gene.....	201 A No. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Urban, Robert J.....	R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Valley, Joseph R.....	114 S. Arlington Ave., Colonial Park, Pa.
Watson, Mary.....	60 Locust St., Bressler, Pa.
Whitman, Mrs. Dorothy.....	R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Williams, Nancy Reed.....	418 S. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Whitmoyer, P. Sally Ann.....	2 E. Carpenter Ave., Myerstown, Pa.
Wise, Elizabeth Blanche.....	Philhaven Hospital, R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Wolfe, Barbara Ann.....	319 S. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wolfe, Jane E.....	922 Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa.
Zechman, Claudette E.....	139 Walton St., Lebanon, Pa.

## EXTENSION DEPARTMENT

Anderson, Charles A.....	403 Wood St., Middletown, Pa.
Arna, Robert H.....	1633 Apricot St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Barnes, Bertha F.....	300 N. 70th St., Rutherford Heights, Pa.
Barr, Robert T.....	53 W. Louthier St., Carlisle, Pa.
Barton, Velda LouElla.....	1718 Wayne St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Bast, Frank R.....	1314 Howard St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Beicher, Joseph R.....	550 Rosewood Lane, Paxtang, Harrisburg, Pa.
Biggs, Myron S., Jr.....	209 Cumberland Drive, Camp Hill, Pa.
Blasdel, Commander W.G.....	Quarters I-II, Naval Supply Depot, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Blust, Paul L.....	Front St., Marysville, Pa.
Blyler, Bertha Leba.....	760 State St., Millersburg, Pa.
Bogden, William A.....	1230 Christian St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Boswell, Carroll Page.....	115-1 2nd Ave., Oberlin, Pa.
Brehm, Frederic Carlton.....	516 Park Ave., New Cumberland, Pa.
Breimich, George.....	388 Highland St., Enhaut, Pa.
Brillinger, Henry B., II.....	3000 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Broadley, Janet L.....	1729 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Brubaker, Joseph D.....	1st Ave., Marysville, Pa.
Burket, John A.....	Mounted Route, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Burridge, Richard S.....	125 E. High St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Burroughs, William H.....	70 N. 12th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Caldwell, Leo F.....	4430 Packard Lane, Camp Hill, Pa.
Cameron, Ralph W.....	1286 Letchworth Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Carter, Noah.....	932 Grand St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Cobb, Richard.....	2951 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Crain, Lawrence W.....	2311 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Deitrich, Mrs. Marjorie.....	103 Shell St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Dunbar, Lorraine.....	1929 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.

# LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Eichelberger, Mrs. Mary.....	Lewisberry, Pa.
Eppler, Mervin A.....	2229 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Fabick, Leon P.....	1713 Chatham Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Fake, Etha F.....	R.D. 1, Etters, Pa.
Farrell, Gerard A.....	2724 N. 5th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Feeser, Stuart R., Jr.....	3120 Elm St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Fogarty, Vincent J.....	1622 North St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Fortney, Clarence R.....	1249 Kittatiny St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Fulk, Paul F.....	99 N. 49th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Gurley, Thomas Carlton.....	2951 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Hartlieb, Harold J.....	1703 Lincoln St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Hetrick, Kathryn M.....	839 Center St., Millersburg, Pa.
Hood, William E.....	304 E. Marble St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Houpt, William R.....	218 N. 27th St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Hughes, Evelyn Doris.....	R.D. 1, Lewisberry, Pa.
Hutchins, Mrs. Lydia H.....	205 Valley Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Jackson, Frederick S.....	116 Boas St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Jackson, Mary Louise.....	Alpha Hall, College, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Jones, Lieut. Commander C. P.....	3133 Chestnut St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Keefer, Jack N.....	423 School Plaza, Hershey, Pa.
Keller, Alfred John.....	R.D. 1, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Kline, Ellis M.....	P. O. Box 38, Camp Hill, Pa.
Klinefelter, Milton H., Jr.....	Mounted Route, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Koontz, Lieut. Commander Richard R.....	207 S. 32nd St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Lawson, Walter E., Jr.....	R.D. 1, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Lenker, Viola Faye.....	276 Pine St., Millersburg, Pa.
Lowther, Joseph Gibson.....	2011 Harvard Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
Lutz, Edward.....	Mounted Route, Hogestown, Pa.
MacDonald, Roderick G.....	1516 Chatham Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
McCole, Catherine G.....	2113 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
MacQuarrie, Harry Allard.....	3112 Yale Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
Martin, Earle Francis.....	R.D. 6, Carlisle, Pa.
Marchetti, Marie A.....	2309 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Maurstad, Alfred S.....	R.D. 4, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
McKenzie, Harold R.....	2262 Kensington St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Meyers, Doris Arlene.....	2436 Canby St., Penbrook, Pa.
Miller, Josephine L.....	232 Maclay St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Miller, Kenneth C.....	Trindle Rd., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Miller, William R., Jr.....	140 Spruce St., Elizabethtown, Pa.
Mills, Hubert Preston.....	Naval Supply Depot, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Nicholson, Helen M.....	308 Aspen St., Middletown, Pa.
Novinger, Mrs. Talma K.....	554 Church St., Millersburg, Pa.
O'Connor, Robert S.....	9 Ash Lane, Middletown, Pa.
Overby, Archer R., Jr.....	108 E. Marble St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Partridge, Kenneth E.....	Fairview Apts., R.D. 1, New Cumberland, Pa.
Patton, Gerald J.....	417 Apple Tree Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Paul, Mary Angela.....	223 North 30th St., Paxtang, Pa.
Perry, Ernest.....	Valley St., Marysville, Pa.
Pote, Elmer C.....	59 E. Main St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Proctor, Ronald E.....	323 Lancaster Ave., Steelton, Pa.
Rasnake, William C.....	313 Front St., Boiling Springs, Pa.
Ratcliffe, Joan R.....	757 Pine St., Steelton, Pa.
Raub, Charles E.....	205 N. 47th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Raysor, Naomi B.....	2923 Birch St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Read, Herbert Brent, Jr.....	1534 Brandt Ave., New Cumberland, Pa.
Reynolds, Frank E.....	304 Walnut St., Steelton, Pa.
Ross, Mrs. Frances M.....	1415 Calder St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Ross, Howard L.....	.62 5th St., Enhaut, Pa.
Ross, Margaret Janet.....	205 S. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Rumberger, Mrs. Frances H.....	2111 Yale St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Sanford, Hugh S.....	Mounted Route, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Schaffer, Geraldine N.....	2210 Logan St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Shade, Adelaide E.....	2151 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Sheaffer, Robert M.....	1631 Bridge St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Shesley, Mrs. Anna.....	R.D. 1, Halifax, Pa.
Shelley, Charles A.....	R.D. 4, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Shoeman, Robert L.....	Mounted Route, Camp Hill, Pa.
Smith, Billy B.....	R.D. 1, Abbottstown, Pa.
Smith, Mrs. Mildred M.....	3316 Sunnyside Ave., Harrisburg, Pa.
Snyder, Hazel.....	1608 N. 5th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Stetz, Mrs. Grace.....	640 State St., Millersburg, Pa.
Stevens, Marshall C., Jr.....	Box 27, Dillsburg, Pa.
Strick, John H.....	24 N. 32nd St., Camp Hill, Pa.

# CATALOGUE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Summers, Mrs. Ruth E.	629 Pine St., Steelton, Pa.
Tillman, James Otto	1496 Simpson Ferry Rd., New Cumberland, Pa.
Trevenen, Adeline C.	1410 Market St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Urich, John E.	Halifax, Pa.
Weaver, Mrs. Christine	2141 Swatara St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Weiss, Diane	2945 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Wetzel, Evelyn Mae	1704 Susquehanna St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Yelito, Mary B.	2 Village Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Zuba, Joseph S.	208 S. Norway St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

## SUMMER SESSION, 1955

Abramson, Henry	4739 Walnut St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.
Adams, Gene Roger	Hegins, Pa.
Albert, Ross J.	530 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Amig, Donald J.	2425B Parkway Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.
Appel, Bill Noel	203 Sell St., Johnstown, Pa.
Askew, Alfreda J.	2080 Clayton Ave., Harrisburg, Pa.
Balsbaugh, James Haas	243 Swatara St., Steelton, Pa.
Baker, Milton M.	2701 Walnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Barr, Russell W.	730 Washington St., Allentown, Pa.
Bird, Harold Eugene, Jr.	257 Grove St., Somerville, N. J.
Boehler, Ramon B.	824 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
Boush, Roy Elwood	2118 Cleveland Ave., West Lawn, Pa.
Bowman, Robert Bruce	619 S. Harrison St., Palmyra, Pa.
Boyer, Allen Chester	1268 Willow St., Lebanon, Pa.
Brandt, Rosanna Meyer	R.D. 20, Lebanon, Pa.
Brechbill, Joseph Albert	104 N. Center St., Cleona, Pa.
Brightbill, Carlin Edwin	33 Lincoln St., Cleona, Pa.
Brightbill, Joseph M.	115 Brunner St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Brinsler, Florence Anna	648 Briarcliff Rd., Middletown, Pa.
Briody, Julia	423½ Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Brown, Raloy E.	Fredericksburg, Pa.
Brubaker, Elizabeth DeBell	226 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Castiglia, Rita Jean	64 N. 17th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Christianson, George E.	29 N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Conlin, Joan Elizabeth	V. A. Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Cooper, Norma Docilene	Jonestown, Pa.
Cullen, Mary Ann	226 Yale St., Harrisburg, Pa.
DaCosta, Audrey	408 Penwyn Rd., Wynnewood, Pa.
Daylor, Helen Margaret	244 Pine St., Steelton, Pa.
Deimler, Evelyn Pauline	R.D. 1, Harrisburg, Pa.
Deiter, Barbara Louise	432 N. 11th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Ditzler, Alice	R.D. 1, Pine Grove, Pa.
Dove, Jacqueline Faye	1300 N. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Drum, Cameron George	120 N. 16th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Dukes, Arthur James	513 Laurel Ave., Cresson, Pa.
Eck, Milton A.	R.D. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Eppler, Mervin A.	2229 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Feeser, Virginia A.	3201 Penbrook Ave., Harrisburg, Pa.
Fetterolf, Drew Terry	17 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Fitterer, Paul	211 Maple Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Forrest, Herbert Michael	118 High St., Closter, N. J.
Fortna, Marian Louise	R.D. 1, Box 301, Lancaster, Pa.
Fulk, Paul	Lawnton, Pa.
Gaskins, Mrs. Elizabeth	635 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Gatter, Audrie Lois	433 Devon Rd., Camp Hill, Pa.
Glick, Darwin Gene	1100 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Gollam, Ruth Elaine	2143 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Grochowski, Martin J.	2737 E. Ontario St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Grubb, Ora Jane	Benjamin Franklin Hwy., Palmyra, Pa.
Grumbine, Jane Light	612 E. Maple St., Palmyra, Pa.
Hajjar, Josephine	2312A N. 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Hall, Frank M.	130 E. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Hamaker, Mary A.	230 Houcks Lane, Harrisburg 90, Pa.
Hauer, Thelma Louise	23 W. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Henninger, Jean Carol	51 E. Pottsville St., Pine Grove, Pa.
Hill, Nicholas J.	925 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hallenbech, Mrs. Jeanne M.	Box 407, R.D. 3, Beaver Creek Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Hostetter, Loret Ruth	R.D. 5, Lebanon, Pa.
Houston, Robert A., Jr.	R.D. 2, Annville, Pa.

# LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

<i>Name</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Hughes, Charles E.	245 Main St., Wilmore, Pa.
Johns, Joseph R.	43 J Hall Manor, Harrisburg, Pa.
Keefer, Jack N.	123 School Plaza, Hershey, Pa.
Kelly, Clair Leonard, II.	231 Ramsey Ave., Chambersburg, Pa.
Kling, Jacqueline Lois.	801 Cornwall Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Kreider, Carl Dennis.	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Kurtz, Samuel Bruce.	1501 Oak St., Lebanon, Pa.
Ladd, James Warden, III.	Mt. Gretna, Pa.
Lee, Mrs. Doris.	2615 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Lentz, Dorothy Ruth.	1972 W. 73rd Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa.
Light, Mrs. Ellen S.	1266 Quentin Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Lutz, Dorothy Crist.	105 E. High St., Annville, Pa.
Lutz, William B., Jr.	105 E. High St., Annville, Pa.
Mackrides, Robert.	6032 Samson St. Philadelphia 39, Pa.
Magrini, Jo Ann.	103 Cocoa Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Mark, Carol Ann.	300 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Markley, June E.	4106 Walnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.
McClure, George Richard.	203 Reno St., New Cumberland, Pa.
McDonald, Franklin Delana.	236 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
McFarland, Robert Burnell.	237 S. Main St., Red Lion, Pa.
McLinn, Samuel Edgar.	442 Hummel St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Mentzer, Larry M.	14 W. Park St., Myerstown, Pa.
Meyer, Morris.	R.D. 3, Lebanon, Pa.
Miller, Arthur Grant.	R.D. 2, Annville, Pa.
Miller, Robert Gordon.	331 S. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa.
Mixel, Louise M.	2736 Reel St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Murphy, Mary E.	820 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
O'Connor, Robert S.	9 Ash Lane, Middletown, Pa.
Paschasa, Howard J.	64 Washington Ave., North Plainsfield, N. J.
Peiffer, Donald Irvin.	2606 N. 5th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Penchard, Howard R. F.	Box 287, Schaefferstown, Pa.
Peters, Susan Barbara.	R.D. 1, Gardners, Pa.
Reingruber, Muriel Marie.	4712 Ridgeview Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
Reinhard, Donald.	76 High St., Pine Grove, Pa.
Repert, Jack M.	31 W. Main St., Hummelstown, Pa.
Rhen, George William, Jr.	R.D. 2, Jonestown, Pa.
Rhoads, Charles W., Jr.	256 King St., Pottstown, Pa.
Richards, Joan Lee.	212 Forney Ave., Hanover, Pa.
Risser, Florence B.	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Schreiber, Nancy E.	410 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Schwaghart, Barbara Elaine.	881 Crescent Dr., Rahway, N. J.
Seitzinger, Prowell M.	126 Park Ave., Glen Rock, Pa.
Sheaffer, Robert M.	1631 Bridge St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Shchirow, Anastasia.	801 Landie Ave., Vineland, N. J.
Shover, Richard L.	561 E. Maple St., Annville, Pa.
Snyder, Mrs. Emily Clements.	350 N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Speicher, Kathryn L.	405 E. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Strong, George W.	9 S. Franklin Ave., Bergenfield, N. J.
Thomasco, Ethel Strickler.	205 S. 3rd St., Lebanon, Pa.
Tittle, Martha Eileen.	213 E. Oak St., Palmyra, Pa.
Tompkins, Mrs. Dorothy Gable.	Main St., Richland, Pa.
Tyson, Mrs. Martha Elizabeth.	3763 Rutherford St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Ulrich, Clarence Daugherty.	5301 Jonestown Rd., Harrisburg, Pa.
Vinitsky, Shirley Raphael.	220 E. Poplar St., Lebanon, Pa.
Walborn, Robert Lewis.	Fredericksburg, Pa.
Walker, Robert M. S., Jr.	R.D. 2, Boonton, N. J.
Wallace, Joseph R.	113 E. Oak St., Palmyra, Pa.
Wandell, Miriam Kathleen.	31 S. College St., Myerstown, Pa.
Warren, William L.	334 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wegemer, Norman John.	304 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Wentling, George M.	143 S. King St., Annville, Pa.
White, Paul Henry.	R.D. 1, New Holland, Pa.
Whitmoyer, Patricia Sally Ann.	2 E. Carpenter Ave., Myerstown, Pa.
Williams, Donald Ray.	R.D. 20, Lebanon, Pa.
Williams, Nancy Reed.	5757 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Witmyer, Joyce.	1415 Hollywood Dr., Lancaster, Pa.
Wolf, George H.	Trailer Park, Annville, Pa.
Wolf, Jean M. Lowry.	27 Hamilton St., East Orange, N. J.
Wolfe, Barbara A.	319 S. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wolfe, Jane E.	426 Spruce St., Lebanon, Pa.
Wolpert, Otto Lyle.	58 School St., Ambler, Pa.
Wuertz, John H.	17 Church Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
Yerkes, William Austin.	Mt. Vernon St., Oxford, Pa.
Zilka, William A.	R.D. 20, Lebanon, Pa.



# CATALOGUE

## Specials in Music

<i>Name</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
Addison, Joan	Violin	209 Hathaway Park, Lebanon, Pa.
Althouse, Josephine	Organ	752 Mifflin St., Lebanon, Pa.
Arnold, Jeffrey	Violin	10 E. Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Behney, William	Oboe	R.D. 1, Palmyra, Pa.
Bowman, James	Violin	20 S. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bowman, Joan	Trumpet	520 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Bowman, John	Organ	20 S. Tenth St., Lebanon, Pa.
Brandt, Doris	Organ	346 N. Fourteenth St., Lebanon, Pa.
Caldwell, Janet	Violin	338 S. 7th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Fredericks, Ann	Violin	502 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Gerberich, Lavern	Organ	Jonestown, Pa.
Grubb, Kathryn	Voice	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Grubb, Luke	Organ	R.D. 1, Annville, Pa.
Grubb, Ora Jane	Piano	Benjamin Franklin Hwy., Palmyra, Pa.
Hackman, Jeanette	Organ	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Heilman, Claralou Raye	Violin	R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Hess, Marian	Voice	Dillsburg, Pa.
Hoaster, Donna	Violin	425 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Hoshina, Tatsuo	Piano	Mt. Gretna, Pa.
Houston, Janet	Violin	R.D. 2, Annville, Pa.
Kadel, Karen	Violin	Colebrook Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Kilmoyer, Robert	Clarinet	815 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
King, Carole	Violin	355 S. 2nd Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Knapp, Rosalyn Rochelle	Piano	137 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Krammes, Evelyn May	Piano	R.D. 20, Lebanon, Pa.
Lau, Robert	Violin	1020 Lehman St. Lebanon, Pa.
Lebo, Warren	Clarinet	7 S. Front St., Mifflintown, Pa.
Lentz, Dorothy	Piano	1972 W. 73rd Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Leshner, Susan	Violin	14 N. 10th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Mentzer, Janet	Voice	Campbelltown, Pa.
Meyer, Judy	Organ	270 S. White Oak St., Annville, Pa.
Miller, Barbara	Organ	109 S. Third St., Lebanon, Pa.
Moyer, Karl	Organ	R.D. 2, Hershey, Pa.
Myers, Joyce	Voice	193 Roosevelt Ave., Middletown, Pa.
Patton, Cynthia	Voice	State Hospital, Harrisburg, Pa.
Reed, Cecilia	Voice	310 St. Peter St., Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
Schell, David	Organ	16 E. Jefferson St., Myerstown, Pa.
Schober, Ann	Violin	40 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Sherwood, Thomas James	Oboe	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Stoudt, Margaret	Voice	425 N. 11th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Strauss, David R.	French Horn	416 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Strausser, Faith	Violin	Klinefeltersville, Pa.
Stroh, Janice	Voice	110 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Sweney, Kathrine	Voice	606 Cocoa Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Thompson, Diann	Violin	126 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.

## REGISTRATION

### Second Semester, 1954-1955

(Not included in Catalogue of 1955-1956)

<i>COLLEGE:</i>	<i>Major Field</i>	<i>Home Address</i>
<i>Post-Graduates</i>		
Achenbach, Marian		128 S. Hanover St., Humelstown, Pa.
Bowman, Betty Jane		112 E. Caracas Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Johns, Joseph Hall		43 J Hall Manor, Harrisburg, Pa.
<i>Senior</i>		
Hall, Franklin M.	Economics	130 E. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
<i>Juniors</i>		
Oberholtzer, Kathleen	Science	2815 Canby St., Penbrook, Harrisburg, Pa.
Palmer, Robert Brewster	Economics	133 Pierce St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Shellenberger, Dale L.	History	228 Wise Ave., Red Lion, Pa.
<i>Sophomores</i>		
Lutz, Ralph Harold	Pre-Medical	Muir, Pa.
Thomas, Glenn Allen	Physics	Craley, Pa.
Yorty, Myles Robert	Economics	234 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.

# LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

	Major Field	Home Address
<i>Freshmen</i>		
Brinser, Florence Anna	Sociology	648 Briarcliff Rd., Middletown, Pa.
Cutler, Elmer S.	Economics	200 Buckley St., Minersville, Pa.
Huntzinger, Harry C.	Pre-Medical	Valley View, Pa.
Knorr, Victor Christian	Economics	112 Bryn Mawr Ave., Newton Square, Pa.
Lopes, Elaine Frances	Elementary Ed.	102-38 63rd Rd., Forrest Hills 25, N.Y.
Mark, Carol Ann	Sociology	500 E. Cherry St., Palmyra, Pa.
Stombaugh, S. David	Music Ed.	R.D. 2, Box 111, Portage, Pa.
Swicarz, Mary Ann	Nursing	201 Lawrence St., Middletown, Pa.
Swisher, Kenneth John	Pre-Engineering	Route 20, Lebanon, Pa.
<i>Specials</i>		
Baer, Kenneth Dale		1905 North St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Herr, James Robert		43 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
<i>Specials in Music (Part-time)</i>		
Barr, Russell	Voice	41 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Gockley, David	Piano	303 S. White Oak St., Annville, Pa.
Hackman, Jeannette	Piano	R.D. 4, Lebanon, Pa.
Hawk, Edna	Flute	720 S. Railroad St., Myerstown, Pa.
Heilman, Alma Jean	Piano	115 W. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Kegerreis, Betty Lou	Piano	R.D. 1, Campbelltown, Pa.
Krammes, Evelyn	Piano	R.D. 20, Lebanon, Pa.
Osiniski, Mildred	Voice	845 Olive St., Camden 4, N. J.
Rovers, Reynaldo, Jr.	Piano	54 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Scott, James	Oboe	319 Park Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Shankroff, Benjamin	Oboe	35 E. Locust St., Lebanon, Pa.
Shroyer, Lois	Voice	83 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Stroh, Janice	Voice	110 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Suter, Sandra	Violin	205 High St., Lebanon, Pa.
Tice, Patricia	Piano	307 Wilson St., Cleona, Pa.
Veasey, William E.	Piano	357 N. 12th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Yorty, Judith	Piano	Fairview Heights, Lebanon, Pa.
<i>Evening Classes</i>		
Beaty, Clarence Ward		V. A. Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Brubaker, Marjorie		109 E. Poplar St., Lebanon, Pa.
Bruntel, Herbert E.		474 Beechwood Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Colby, Russell S.		V. A. Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Deets, Daniel W.		59½ Trinidad Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Deiter, Mrs. Helen		R.D. 3, Lebanon, Pa.
Guare, James P.		908 Guilford St., Lebanon, Pa.
Held, Lillian H.		229 S. 8th St., Lebanon, Pa.
Herr, James Robert		43 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Herr, John H., Jr.		R.D. 2, Mt. Joy, Pa.
Johns, Joseph Hall		43 J Hall Manor, Harrisburg, Pa.
Kraybill, Paul N.		Intercourse, Pa.
Kuhlman, Paul E., Jr.		R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Kutz, Mary		V. A. Hospital, Lebanon, Pa.
Laughery, Jean R.		32 E. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Light, Mrs. Ellen S.		1266 Quentin Rd., Lebanon, Pa.
Margut, Frances W.		1117 Washington St., Lebanon, Pa.
Pesyna, Sylvan S.		226 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Psota, Vilma Jean		Nurses' Home, State Hospital, Wernersville, Pa.
Quinn, Thomas Vincent		Box 121, Annville, Pa.
Reed, Charles Allen		320 S. Railroad St., Palmyra, Pa.
Reinbold, June E.		Route 3, Lebanon, Pa.
Schmanke, Mrs. Ethel P.		111 E. Poplar St., Lebanon, Pa.
Schmidt, William		17 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Sohland, Doris M.		231 E. Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Steiner, Stanley A.		190 Walnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Swanger, Mrs. Ethel M.		827 Church St., Lebanon, Pa.
Thomas, Jack Herr		16 E. Sheridan Ave., Annville, Pa.
Tomasco, Mrs. Ethel S.		1015 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
Whitman, Ruth E.		R.D. 1, Lebanon, Pa.
Wolf, William H.		463 Beechwood Ave., Lebanon, Pa.
Wolfe, Jane E.		426 Spruce St., Lebanon, Pa.
Zilka, William Anthony		Route 20, Lebanon, Pa.
<i>Extension Courses</i>		
Bucher, Marigrace		Mount Joy, Pa.
Dodd, Charles William		319 Lincoln St., Steelton, Pa.
Eberts, Jessie M. E.		616 Benton St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Eppler, Mervin A.		2229 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Geary, Mrs. Marion H.		814 S. 17th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Grimm, Mrs. Pauline		529 Market St., Halifax, Pa.

# CATALOGUE

## Major Field

## Home Address

Hallenbeck, Jeanne Marie.....	Beaver Creek Rd., R.D. 3, Harrisburg, Pa.
Hughes, Evelyn D.....	Lewisberry, Pa.
Laughery, Jean R.....	32 E. Main St., Palmyra, Pa.
Orbach, Mrs. Rosalind M.....	2765A Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Rider, Mrs. Helen K.....	Mounted Route, Middletown, Pa.
Rowe, Martha Louise.....	1827 Berryhill St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Sheaffer, Robert M.....	1631 Bridge St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Valley, Joseph.....	114 S. Arlington Ave., Harrisburg, Pa.

## SUMMARY OF COLLEGE YEAR, 1954-1955

College	Men	Women	Total
Post-Graduates .....	3	4	7
Seniors .....	53	21	74
Juniors .....	53	18	71
Sophomores .....	73	24	97
Freshmen .....	122	32	154
Specials .....	6	2	8
	<hr/> 310	<hr/> 101	<hr/> 411
<i>Conservatory of Music</i>			
Post-Graduates .....	—	1	1
Seniors .....	13	14	27
Juniors .....	13	23	36
Sophomores .....	15	24	39
Freshmen .....	23	32	55
	<hr/> 64	<hr/> 94	<hr/> 158
Total .....	374	195	569
Specials in Music—part-time .....	31	80	111
Evening Classes .....	56	48	104
Extension Courses .....	32	39	71
	<hr/> 493	<hr/> 362	<hr/> 855
Total in all Departments .....	493	362	855
Names repeated .....	23	19	42
Net Enrollment .....	470	343	813
<i>Summer Session, 1954</i>			
College and Conservatory .....	63	38	101
Specials in Music .....	13	28	41
	<hr/> 76	<hr/> 66	<hr/> 142
Total including Summer Session .....	546	409	955
Names repeated in Summer Session ..	42	29	71
Net enrollment including Summer Session..	504	380	884

## SUMMARY OF COLLEGE YEAR, 1955-1956—First Semester

College	Men	Women	Total
Post-Graduates .....	4	2	6
Seniors .....	51	18	69
Juniors .....	60	21	81
Sophomores .....	94	36	130
Freshmen .....	116	26	142
Specials .....	4	7	11
	<hr/> 329	<hr/> 110	<hr/> 439

## LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

### *Conservatory of Music*

Seniors .....	13	22	35
Juniors .....	10	17	27
Sophomores .....	20	27	47
Freshmen .....	21	23	44
	64	89	153
Total .....	393	199	592
Specials in Music—part-time .....	27	69	96
Evening Classes .....	38	53	91
Extension Courses .....	73	37	110
	531	358	889
Names repeated .....	11	7	18
	520	351	871
Net Enrollment .....			
<i>Summer Session, 1955</i>			
College and Conservatory .....	74	59	133
Specials in Music .....	14	31	45
	88	90	178

# INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Absence .....	31, 21	Degrees, Requirements for .....	35
Accreditations of the College ..	9	Delta Tau Chi .....	12
Academic Classification .....	28	Departmental Assistants .....	126
Administration, Officers of ...	118	Deposits .....	20
Administrative Regulations ...	31	Divisional Organization .....	55
Admission, General Information ..	15	Dormitory Proctors .....	119
Admission, Requirements for ..	15, 16	Dramatics .....	13
Addresses, Faculty, Administrative Officers and Assistants ..	126	Drawing (Engineering) .....	72
Advanced Standing .....	17	Economics and Business, Courses in .....	63
Advisers .....	28	Economics and Business, Outline of Courses .....	37
Aid to Students .....	23	Education, Courses in .....	
Aims of the College .....	8	Elementary Education .....	68
Application Fee .....	19	Secondary Education .....	71
Application for Admission ...	15, 16	Elementary Education, Outline of Course .....	38
Assistants, Student .....	126	Endowment Aids .....	24
Athletics .....	14	Engineering, Cooperative Program, Outline of Course ...	40
Awards .....	130	English, Courses in .....	72
Biology, Courses in .....	57	Enrollment and Credits .....	27
Board of Trustees .....	116	Enrollment, Student, 1954-55 ..	149
Board of Trustees, Committees ..	117	Enrollment, Student, First Semester, 1955-56 .....	149
Board of Trustees, Officers ..	117	Entrance Requirements .....	15, 16
Boarding .....	18	Environment .....	9
Breakage Deposit, Laboratories ..	20	Equipment .....	10
Breakage Deposit, Rooms .....	20	Evening Classes .....	30
Buildings and Equipment .....	10	Expenses .....	18
Calendar, 1956-57 .....	2	Extension Courses .....	30
Calendar, College, 1955-56 .....	4	Faculty .....	119
Calendar, College, 1956-57 .....	5	Faculty-Student Government ..	12
Campus .....	10	Fee, Application .....	19
Chapel Attendance .....	11, 31	Fee, Graduation .....	19
Charges, Schedule of Annual ..	18	Fee, Key .....	19
Chemistry, Courses in .....	61	Fees, Laboratory .....	19
Chemistry, Outline of Course ..	36	Fees, Music .....	19
Christian Associations .....	11	Fees, Student Teaching .....	20
Christian Vocations Week .....	12	Financial Aid .....	23
Class Attendance .....	31	Foreign Languages, Courses in ..	75
Clubs, Departmental .....	13	Forestry, Cooperative Program, Outline of Course .....	42
Committees of Board of Trustees .....	117	French, Courses in .....	75
Committees, Faculty and Administrative .....	125	Freshman Orientation .....	27, 29
Competitive Scholarship Examination .....	23	Future Teachers of America ..	14, 52
Concurrent Courses .....	27	General Information .....	7-10
Conservatory of Music .....	101	Geography .....	78
Control .....	9	Geology .....	79
Cooperating Training Teachers ..	124	German, Courses in .....	76
Corporation, The .....	116	Governing Bodies .....	12
Corporation, Officers of .....	117	Grading System .....	34
Counseling and Placement .....	29	Graduation Fee .....	19
Credits .....	34	Graduation Requirements .....	35
Day Student Rooms .....	22	Grants-in-Aid .....	24
Deferred Payments .....	21	Greek, Courses in .....	77
Deficient Students .....	32	Gymnasium .....	10
Degrees Awarded—1955 .....	128		
Degrees Granted .....	33		

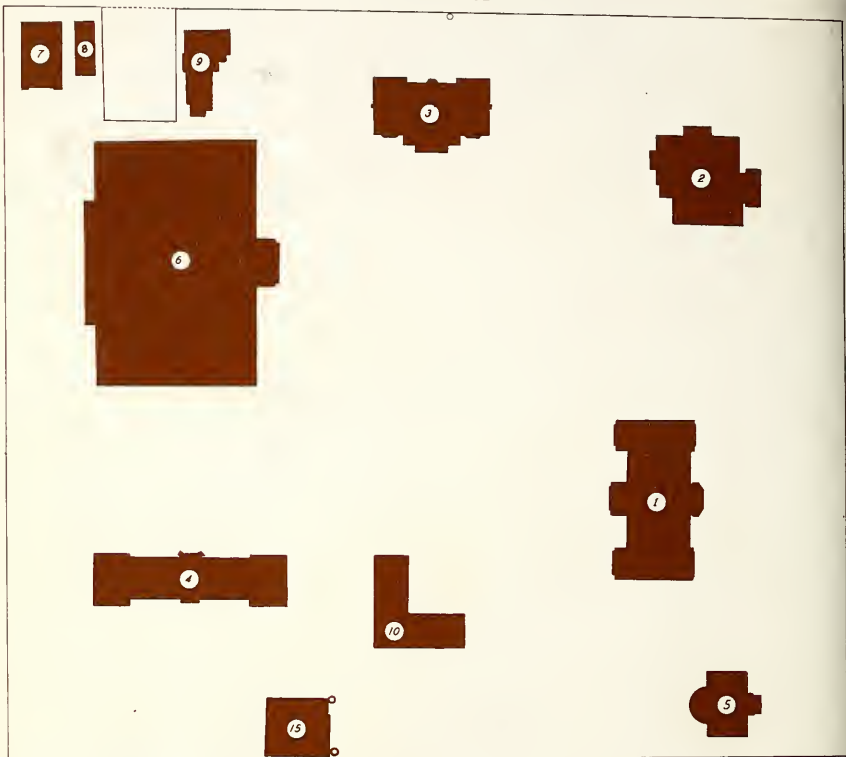
# LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE

	PAGE	PAGE	
Hazing .....	31	Parking .....	31
Health and Physical Education, Courses in .....	79	Payment of Fees .....	19, 21
Health Service .....	10, 19	Penalty Fees .....	18
History, Courses in .....	81	Phi Alpha Epsilon .....	13, 129
History of Music, Courses in .....	110	Philosophy, Courses in .....	91
History of the College .....	7	Physical Education .....	79
Hours, Limit of .....	28	Physical Education Building ..	10
Humanities, Course in .....	56	Physician's Certificate .....	15
Hygiene, Courses in .....	80	Physics, Courses in .....	93
Infirmary .....	10	Placement Bureau .....	29, 52
Individual Instruction, Music .....	111	Political Science, Courses in ..	84
Insurance Plan .....	18, 19	Pre-Dental Course .....	47
Integrated Studies		Pre-Laboratory Technology	
Statement of Aims .....	54	Course .....	48
Courses of Study .....	56	Pre-Law Curriculum .....	45
Introduction to LVC .....	6	Pre-Medical, Outline of Course ..	46
Kift-Mullen Scholarships .....	23	Preparatory Department, Music ..	112
Laboratory Fees .....	19	Presidents .....	8
Latin, Courses in .....	77	Pre-Theological,	
Library .....	10	Outline of Course .....	53
Loan Funds .....	24	Pre-Veterinary Course .....	47
Location .....	9	Prizes Awarded, 1955 .....	130
Major and Minor .....	28, 34	Probation Regulations .....	32
Mathematics, Courses in .....	86	Psychology, Courses in .....	94
Medical Technology .....	48	Publications .....	13
Music, Courses in .....	103	Public School Music,	
Music Education,		Outline of Course .....	101
Outline of Course .....	101	Quality Points .....	34
Musical Organizations .....	13, 108	Rebates .....	21, 24
Music, Preparatory Department ..	112	Register of Students .....	132
Music and the A.B. Degree ..	90	Registration .....	27
Music Minor .....	91, 101	Registration, Change of .....	27
Nursing, Outline of Course ..	49	Registration, Late .....	18, 27
Nursing Education .....	49	Registration, Pre- .....	18, 27
Objectives .....	8	Religion and Life Lectureship ..	12
Officers of Administration .....	118	Religion, Courses in .....	97
Officers of the Board of Trustees .....	117	Religious Emphasis Week .....	11
Organ Specifications .....	113	Religious Life .....	11
Organizations .....	13	Requirements for Admission ..	15
Orientation .....	27, 29	Requirements for Degree .....	33
Outline of Courses:		Residence Requirements for	
Bachelor of Science with		Degree .....	34
Major in Chemistry .....	36	Room Equipment .....	21
Major in Economics and		Room Rent .....	18, 21
Business .....	37	Room Reservation .....	20, 21
Major in Music Education ..	101	Schedules, Arrangement of .....	28
Cooperative Forestry .....	42	Scholarships .....	23
Elementary Education .....	38	Self-support .....	24
Cooperative Engineering .....	40	Semester Hours .....	33
Medical Technology .....	48	Sickness .....	10, 21
Nursing .....	49	Social Activities .....	13
Pre-Dental .....	47	Integrated Studies, Courses in ..	56
Pre-Law .....	45	Societies .....	13
Pre-Medical .....	46	Sociology, Courses in .....	99
Pre-Theological .....	53	Spanish, Courses in .....	78
Pre-Veterinary .....	47	Student Activities .....	11
Teaching .....	50	Student Activities Fee .....	18, 19
		Student Assistants .....	126
		Student Christian Association ..	11
		Student Loan Funds .....	24
		Student Recitals .....	112
		Student Teaching .....	51, 70, 71, 107

	PAGE		PAGE
Student Teaching Fee .....	20	Trust Funds .....	25
Summary of the Enrollment ..	150	Trustees, Board of .....	116
Summer Session .....	145	Tuition Fee .....	18, 19
Sunday Services .....	11	Tuition Plan .....	21
Support .....	9	Tuition Rebate, Ministers' Children .....	24
Teachings, Requirements for Certificates .....	50	Tuition Refund Schedule ....	21
Transcripts .....	18, 31	Withdrawal from Cod. es ....	35
Transfer Students .....	17		

WHITE OAK STREET—NORTH—PENNA. HIGHWAY 934

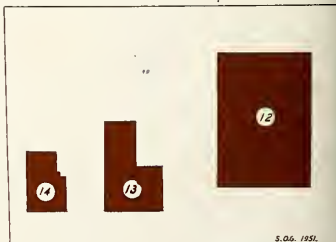
SHERIDAN AVENUE



LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE CAMPUS  
Anville, Pa.

KEY TO NUMBERS

- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1. Administration Building                    | 8. Conservatory Annex     |
| 2. Engle Hall                                 | 9. Sheridan Hall          |
| 3. North Hall                                 | 10. Washington Hall       |
| 4. Men's Dormitory                            | 11. Infirmary             |
| 5. Carnegie Library                           | 12. College Church        |
| 6. Lynch Memorial Physical Education Building | 13. South Hall            |
| 7. West Hall                                  | 14. Vickroy Hall          |
|   | 15. Central Heating Plant |



S. O. G. 1951

MAIN STREET—EAST—US HIGHWAY 422

COLLEGE AVENUE